

CATALOGUE 2021





The company Mobilex A/S was founded in 2003 and since then offers a wide range of aids for handicapped and disabled people like wheelchairs, walking aids and rollators, ramps, bath products and miscellaneous spare parts.

We distribute our products throughout Europe and serve our customers through our own sales representatives.

High quality standards, modern technology, fast delivery, a customer-oriented service and highly motivated employees are the key of our success.

We look forward to a pleasant cooperation.

Mobilex A/S
Grønlandsvej 5
DK-8660 Skanderborg
Denmark

Tel. +45 8793 2220
Fax +45 8793 1777
www.mobilex.dk

VAT number DK 27147720

Banking details:
Spar Nord Bank
SWIFT/BIC: SPNODK22
IBAN: DK4690041120265454



Ladies and Gentlemen,

We are pleased to present you with our catalogue for the year 2021.

We would be very grateful for any criticism, suggestions for changes or positive feedback.

In the catalogue our products are shown and provided with short descriptions. Each picture has its own number (e.g. B6). The corresponding article numbers can be found in the price list. You may use these pictures also on your own web page.

We try to keep a standard assortment on stock. For goods outside the standard assortment we ask you to accept a short delivery time.

For further information please refer to our sales and delivery conditions on the following pages.

The satisfaction of our customers is very important to us. Therefore we always try to offer a flawless and customer-oriented service. Should you have any reason for complaint, please contact our managing director Mr. Thomas Nygaard Christensen and let us know your feedback. We are always striving to improve our services.

With kind regards



Thomas Nygaard Christensen
Managing director

Leaflet	Description	Page
A / F	Front wheels and Tente castors	7 - 18
B	Tyres and puncture proof solutions	19 - 34
C .. CZ	Large wheels, accessories, Spinergy®, pushrims, one-hand drive and drum brake set	35 - 58
D .. DX	Accessories, silicone covers, spoke guards etc.	59 - 68
DZ	PU moulded parts - armrests, headrests, side supports and leg spreaders	69 - 74
E	Raised toilet seats and soft covers	75 - 78
G	Pressure-relieving mattresses	79 - 82
H / HX	Dolphin and Barracuda wheelchairs	83 - 90
P	Seat cushions and swivel cushions	91 - 96
PTe	Textile products	97 - 102
PTr	Transfer and positioning products	103 - 108
PX	Levabo® positioning cushions	109 - 114
J	Batteries and chargers	115 - 118
L	Wheelchair ramps	119 - 126
LX	Threshold ramps of rubber or aluminium	127 - 132
M	Therapy tables	133 - 136
N	Grab bars and support handles	137 - 140
OX	Bathing products	141 - 148
OY	"Kakadu" Commode and shower chairs	149 - 154
Q	Other aids - Pedal trainers, crutches etc.	155 - 158
RI .. RBi	Indoor- and outdoor-rollators, arthritis rollators and walking frames	159 - 184
SP	Staggered prices	185 - 187

We make reservations for errors in prices and misprints

Prices

The prices will be invoiced according to the valid price list. We reserve the right to change prices at any time, but normally we only change prices at the end of the year or in special cases with one-month notice.

Payment / Credit Limit

Standard payment term for first orders is prepayment. A payment period of 30 days net from the invoice date then is possible by agreement. In this case we grant a credit limit. Should this limit be exceeded by new orders, we reserve the right to make the delivery only after payment of the delivered orders.

We do not grant discount deduction, not even with advance or cash payment. If earlier invoices have not been paid on time, we reserve the right to withhold deliveries until payment has been settled. In the event of invoices not paid on time, we reserve the right to charge interest of 1% per month commenced and a fee of €10 to cover our costs.

Delivery

Mobilex A/S ships all goods at the expense and risk of the customer. If Mobilex A/S sends the goods free of charge, the customer bears the shipping risk.

User manuals

CE marked products are supplied with user manuals in Danish, German, English or Italian. In countries outside these language areas, it is the dealers' duty to request the document file from Mobilex A/S and to arrange for the translation into the relevant language.

Retention of title

All delivered goods remain the property of Mobilex A/S until full payment has been received.

Complaints / right of return

The customer is obliged to check the goods on receipt for completeness and damage. If damage to a shipment is already visible on the packaging, the shipment should only be accepted with reservation. Complaints must be made in writing to Mobilex A/S within 8 days. A right of return exists only if appropriate agreements have been made with Mobilex A/S beforehand and the goods are returned unused, undamaged and in their original packaging. The return costs shall be borne by the customer. If the item is not in its original packaging, it is the responsibility of the customer to properly secure the item prior to shipment and to ensure that there is no visible damage to the product. After receipt and inspection, Mobilex A/S will credit the customer with the price of the product minus 30€ for the missing original packaging. Free delivered goods will be credited minus the freight originally paid by Mobilex A/S. Should clean of the product be necessary, Mobilex A/S reserves the right to charge the customer for the costs incurred.

Force majeure

In case of force majeure Mobilex A/S is entitled to cancel or delay the delivery. In these cases, the customer cannot claim damages.

Liability

Mobilex A/S is only liable for late delivery in accordance with the Danish Commercial Code. The customer cannot claim compensation for loss of business, loss of earnings or other losses. Possible compensation, if any, can only be made in the amount of the purchase price.

Mobilex A/S is entitled to exchange the goods in question or to send spare parts for repair in the event of delivery of faulty goods. If Mobilex A/S is unable to exchange the goods, Mobilex A/S shall only be liable in accordance with the Danish Commercial Code. However, there is no entitlement to compensation for loss of business or earnings or other indirect losses. Possible compensation, if any, can only be made in according to the amount of the purchase price.

Product liability

Mobilex A/S is exempt from any product liability, except the mandatory provisions of the Danish Product Liability Act. However, there is no claim for damages for loss of business or earnings or other indirect losses.

Data protection — collection and use of data

The information we receive from you helps us to secure and continuously improve your good customer experience at Mobilex A/S. We use the information about your company to process your orders, create and ship order confirmations, deliver ordered goods, notify you of new products and changes, and process payments. We also collect and store information about previous orders in order to track the goods delivered when needed. If you would like to review the information we hold about your company or have it corrected or deleted, please contact Mobilex A/S. Mobilex A/S does not pass on customer data to third parties.

Place of jurisdiction and applicable law

In case of legal disputes, the place of jurisdiction is Horsens in Denmark. All disputes are subject to Danish law.

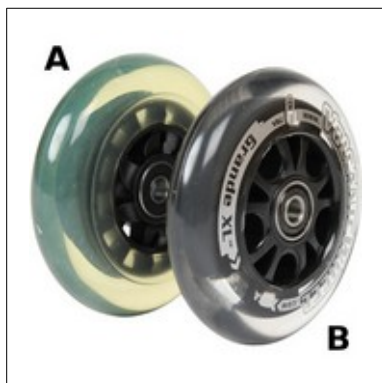
FRONT WHEELS



Leaflet A and F

Front wheels and Tente castors

A: Front wheels, distance bushings, bolts etc.



A1. 3", 4" or 5" Skater wheel with (B) or without LED (A)



A2. 3", 4", 5" or 6" Aluminium wheel with black rubber tyre



A3. Aluminium wheel 4" or 5" rubber tyre



A4. Aluminium wheel 5" with pneumatic tyre



A5. 4" Plastic wheel with narrow or wide rubber tyre



A9. 5" Plastic wheel with wide rubber tyre



A7. 5" wheel with wide rubber tyre 125 x 40



A10. 5.5" wheel with wide round rubber tyre



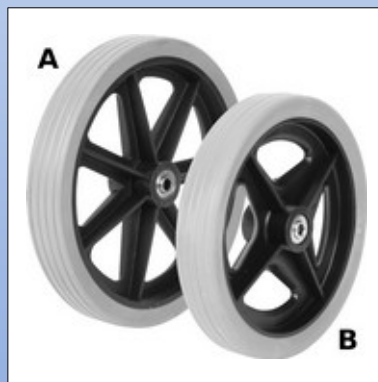
A12. 6" x 1 1/4" wheel with PU tyre



A8. 5", 6", 7", 8" wheel with round rubber tyre



A11. 6", 7", 8" wheel with wide rubber tyre



A6. 7" (A), 8" (B) wheel with flat rubber tyre



A13. 7" x 3/4", 200 x 45 wheel with polyurethane tyre



A14. 8" x 1 1/4" wheel with PU tyre



A18. 8" x 1 1/4" wheel with Flexel or pneumatic tyre



A16. 6", 150 x 30 wheel with polyurethane tyre for "Jazzy" chair



A17. 6" x 1 1/4" or 7" x 1 1/4" wheel with Flexel or pneumatic tyre



A34. 7" wheel 178 x 56 mm with split rim and PU tyre



A15. Wheel with PU tyre 200 x 50. 175 x 45



A19. 200 x 50 wheel with Flexel or pneumatic tyre



A20. 7 x 1 3/4" or 8" (200 x 50) wheel with split rim and Flexel tyre



A33. 8" Flexel wheel, 200 x 50, off-set hub Ø12 x 60 mm



A26. 8", 7", 6", 5", 4" and 3" black fibre wheels with black tyre



A27. Fibre wheels in Spinergy spoke colours with black tyre



A40. Box with **16** PU wheels 200 x 50



A41. Box with **40** PU wheels 200 x 50



A22. 12" wheel with polyurethane tyre for sideways fitting



A35. 12" PU wheel with drum brake



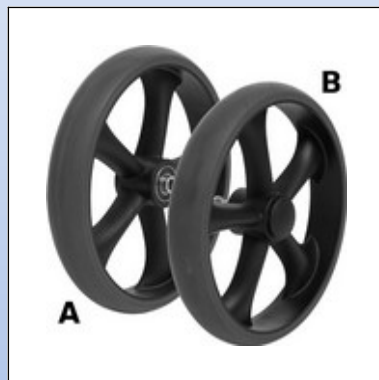
A24. 12" wheel with Flexel or pneumatic tyre



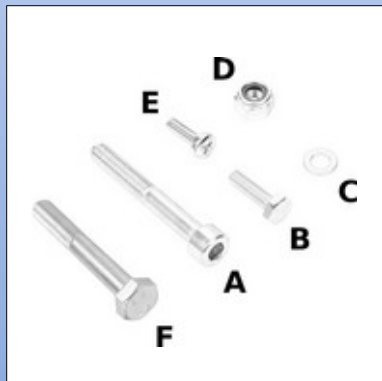
A23. 16" drum brake wheel with Flexel tyre



A21. 5" or 6.5" wheel with dark grey rubber tyre for ETAC chairs



A25. 8" 200 x 35 mm wheel with rubber tyre for rollators (A:front, B:rear)



A28. Bolts, nuts etc.



A29. Box with distance bushings or spacers



A30. Spacers and distance bushings



F1. Castor model 2470 with plain bearings



F2. Castor model 2475 with plain bearings with brake

Castor with plain bearings. Used for bed-tables or other purposes with a low load. We have 2 types on stock Ø50 mm and Ø75 mm with or without brake.



F3. Castor model 2470 with ball-bearings



F4. Castor model 2477 with ball-bearings

Castor with ball-bearings. Used for beds or other purposes with a high load. We have different sizes on stock from Ø75 mm to Ø150 mm with or without brake.



F5. Castor for beds, model 2474/76



F6. Castor for beds, model 2044/46

Castor with total brake for hospital beds. There is one model with total brake only and one model with total and directional brake. Available with ordinary or antistatic wheels.



F7. 100 mm / 125 mm wheel with brake for Aquatec shower-chair



F8. Twin wheel castor model 2970 without brake



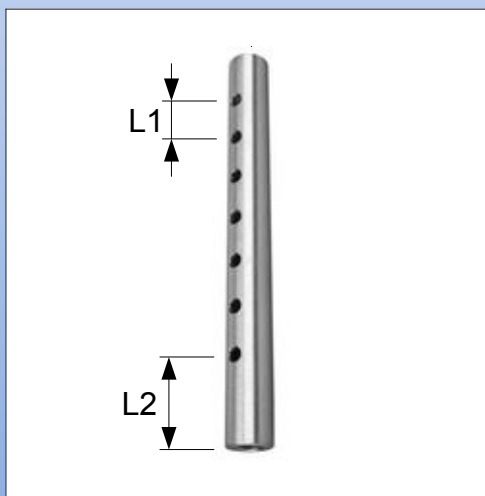
F9. Plastic wheel model 5897 with brake, has small swing radius for lifter



F10. Castor model 2740 with brake



F11. Plastic wheel model 5387 with brake for shower chairs etc.



F12. Pipe in stainless steel for mounting of wheels on shower chairs

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Front wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet A

Small wheels / front wheels

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
201021	50 mm antitip wheel, black Nylon	---	10 mm	--	2,00

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
201031	3" Skater roller 75 x 25	A1a	25 mm	40 kg	6,00
201043	4" Skater roller 100 x 25	A1a	25 mm	40 kg	8,00
201053	5" Skater roller 125 x 25	A1a	25 mm	40 kg	11,00

201032	3" Volcanic Wheel skater wheel 75 x 25, with LED	A1b	25 mm	40 kg	29,00
201044	4" Volcanic Wheel skater wheel 100 x 25, with LED	A1b	25 mm	40 kg	34,00
201057	5" Volcanic Wheel skater wheel 125 x 25, with LED	A1b	25 mm	40 kg	38,00

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
201046	4" alu wheel, rubber, 100 x 22 mm, with spokes	A3	25 mm	40 kg	58,00
201054	5" alu wheel, rubber, 125 x 22 mm, with spokes	A3	25 mm	40 kg	69,00

20103A	3" alu wheel, silver, 80 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A2d	25 mm	40 kg	30,00
20104A	4" alu wheel, silver, 100 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A2c	25 mm	40 kg	39,00
20105A	5" alu wheel, silver, 125 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A2b	25 mm	40 kg	46,00
20106A	6" alu wheel, silver, 150 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A2a	25 mm	40 kg	72,00

20104B	4" black alu wheel, 100 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A26c	25 mm	40 kg	36,00
20105B	5" black alu wheel, 125 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A26b	25 mm	40 kg	45,00
20106B	6" black alu wheel, 150 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A26a	25 mm	40 kg	66,00

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
201034	3" fiber wheel, 80 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A26d	25 mm	40 kg	23,00
201047	4" fiber wheel, 100 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A26c	25 mm	40 kg	26,00
201056	5" fiber wheel, 125 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A26b	25 mm	40 kg	28,00
201063	6" fiber wheel, 150 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile	A26a	25 mm	40 kg	29,00
201074	7" fiber wheel, 175 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile NEW	A26e	25 mm	40 kg	29,50
201088	8" fiber wheel, 200 x 34 mm, with black rubber profile NEW	A26f	25 mm	40 kg	30,00

20104C	4" fiber wheel, white, 100 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	26,00
20104D	4" fiber wheel, yellow, 100 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	26,00
20104E	4" fiber wheel, orange, 100 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	26,00
20104F	4" fiber wheel, red, 100 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	26,00
20104G	4" fiber wheel, blue, 100 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	26,00
20104H	4" fiber wheel, green, 100 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	26,00

20105C	5" fiber wheel, white, 125 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	28,00
20105D	5" fiber wheel, yellow, 125 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	28,00
20105E	5" fiber wheel, orange, 125 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	28,00
20105F	5" fiber wheel, red, 125 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	28,00
20105G	5" fiber wheel, blue, 125 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	28,00
20105H	5" fiber wheel, green, 125 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	28,00

20106C	6" fiber wheel, white, 150 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	29,00
20106D	6" fiber wheel, yellow, 150 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	29,00
20106E	6" fiber wheel, orange, 150 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	29,00
20106F	6" fiber wheel, red, 150 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	29,00
20106G	6" fiber wheel, blue, 150 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	29,00
20106H	6" fiber wheel, green, 150 x 34 mm, black rubber profile	A27	25 mm	40 kg	29,00

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
203051	5" Alu. wheel with spokes, 125 x 30 mm, pneumatic	A4	26 mm	40 kg	74,00
203061	6" Pneumatic wheel, 150 x 30	A17	32 mm	40 kg	29,00
203071	7" Pneumatic wheel, 175 x 45	A17	41 mm	40 kg	37,00
203072	7" Pneumatic wheel, 175 x 45 mm, split rim	A20	60 mm	40 kg	39,00
203081	8" Pneumatic wheel, 200 x 30	A18	37 mm	40 kg	35,00
203082	8" Pneumatic wheel, 200 x 50	A19	60 mm	40 kg	37,00
203083	8" Pneumatic wheel, 200 x 50 mm, split rim with bushings	A20	60 mm	40 kg	41,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Front wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet A

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
203121	12 1/2" x 2 1/4" pneumatic with patterned tyre and tube	A24	48 mm	40 kg	62,00

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
201041	4" rubber wheel, 100 x 26, round rubber tyre	A5b	26 mm	40 kg	14,00
201042	4" rubber wheel, 100 x 32, round rubber tyre	A5b	32 mm	40 kg	15,00
201045	4" rubber wheel, 100 x 32, black round rubber tyre	A5a	32 mm	40 kg	17,00
201051	5" rubber wheel, 125 x 27, round rubber tyre	A8	32 mm	40 kg	15,00
201059	5" rubber wheel, 125 x 27, black round rubber tyre	A26	32 mm	40 kg	17,00
201055	5" Rubber wheel 125x30, black flat rubber tyre, Etac	A21	56 mm	40 kg	30,00
201052	5,5" rubber wheel, 140 x 40, flat rubber tyre	A10b	41 mm	40 kg	20,00
20105K	5,5" rubber wheel, 140 x 40, black flat rubber tyre	A10a	41 mm	40 kg	20,00
20105L	5" rubber wheel, 140 x 40, round rubber tyre NEW	A7	41 mm	40 kg	20,00
201058	5" rubber wheel, 125 x 34 mm, flat rubber tyre	A9	32 mm	40 kg	18,00
201061	6" rubber wheel, 150 x 27, round rubber tyre	A8	32 mm	40 kg	17,00
201062	6" rubber wheel, 150 x 33, flat rubber tyre	A11	32 mm	40 kg	19,00
201065	6,5" rubber wheel 165x30 mm, black flat rubber tyre, Etac	A21	56 mm	40 kg	29,00
201071	7" rubber wheel, 175 x 27, round rubber tyre	A8	37 mm	40 kg	19,00
201072	7" rubber wheel, 175 x 33, flat rubber tyre	A11	37 mm	40 kg	21,00
201073	7" rubber wheel, 185 x 30, flat rubber tyre, for OPAL rollator, with bushings	A6b	43 mm	40 kg	14,00
201081	8" rubber wheel, 200 x 33, flat rubber tyre	A11	37 mm	40 kg	22,00
201082	8" rubber wheel, 200 x 27, round rubber tyre	A8	37 mm	40 kg	21,00
201083	8" rubber wheel, 200 x 30, flat rubber tyre for FUTURA MELODY rollators, with bushings	A6a	43 mm	40 kg	16,00
201085	8" rubber wheel, 200 x 35, flat rubber tyre for rollators (front), with bushings	A25a	60 mm	40 kg	19,00
201086	8" rubber wheel, 200 x 35 mm, flat rubber tyre for rollators (rear), with bushings	A25b	32 mm	40 kg	21,00

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
202061	6" Polyurethane wheel, 150 x 30	A12	32 mm	40 kg	21,00
202062	6" Polyurethane wheel, 150 x 30 mm for Jazzy wheel chair	A16	26 mm	40 kg	37,00
202071	7" Polyurethane wheel, 175 x 45 with distancebushings	A13	60 mm	40 kg	24,00
202072	7" Polyurethane wheel, 175 x 45 mm, rilled PU-tyre	A15	41 mm	40 kg	25,00
202073	7" Polyurethane wheel, 178 x 56 mm, rilled PU-tyre, split rim	A34	60 mm	40 kg	28,00
202081	8" Polyurethane wheel, 200 x 30	A14	37 mm	40 kg	22,00
202083	8" PU wheel, 200 x 45 with large spokes with bushings	A13	60 mm	40 kg	26,00
202082	8" Polyurethane wheel, 200 x 50 with bushings	A15	60 mm	40 kg	24,00
202085	8" Polyurethane wheel 200 x 50, without bushings for NB Ø10 x 41 mm	similar A15	60 mm	40 kg	22,00
202086	8" Polyurethane wheel 200x50, with bushings, Budget type	A41	60 mm	40 kg	20,00
D0020	Box with 40 pcs of 8", 200 x 50 PU wheels with bushings WHEEL NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY!	A41	60 mm	40 kg	640,00
202084	Box with 16 pcs of 8", 200 x 50 PU wheels with bushings WHEEL NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY!	A40	60 mm	40 kg	189,00
202121	12" PU wheels with off-set hub for sideward fitting	A22	48 mm	40 kg	37,00
202124	12" PU wheels with symmetric hub for fork fitting	A22	54 mm	40 kg	47,00
202122	12" PU wheels with drumbrake, right	A35	---	40 kg	89,00
202123	12" PU wheels with drumbrake, left	A35	---	40 kg	89,00

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Hub	Load	Price
204061	6" Flexel wheel, 150 x 30	A17	32 mm	40 kg	26,00
204071	7" Flexel wheel, 175 x 45	A17	41 mm	40 kg	37,00
204072	7" Flexel wheel, 175 x 45, split rim	A20	60 mm	40 kg	43,00
204081	8" Flexel wheel, 200 x 30	A18	37 mm	40 kg	39,00
204082	8" Flexel wheel, 200 x 50	A19	41 mm	40 kg	43,00
204085	8" Flexel wheel, 200 x 50, split rim	A20	60 mm	40 kg	47,00
204086	8" Flexel wheel, 200 x 50, off-set Ø12 x 60 mm hub	A33	32 mm	40 kg	47,00
204121	12" x 2 1/4 Flexel wheel with 37/48 mm hub	A24	48 mm	40 kg	69,00
204122	12" x 2 1/4 Flexel wheel with 54 mm hub	A24	54 mm	40 kg	69,00
204161	16" Drumbrake flexel wheel, Ø12 x 70 mm hub, left	A23	---	40 kg	139,00
204162	16" Drumbrake flexel wheel, Ø12 x 70 mm hub, right	A23	---	40 kg	139,00

* **Special prices for larger quantities** (see page 186)

Matrix for choice of distance bushings

Most of our wheels are supplied without distance bushings. On the matrix you can see how different wheels, front forks and distance bushings fit together. For prices please see next side.



Item nr.	Wheeltype	Bearing ø mm	Hub width	Bushing for hub width ...				
				36 mm	40 mm	45 mm	53 mm	60 mm
20103A..6A	Alu wheel silver 3", 4", 5" , 6"	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
20104B..6B	Alu wheel black 4", 5" 6"	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201034	Rubber wheel 3", 80 x 34	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201031..2	Skater wheel 3", 75 x 25	8 mm	24 mm	228105	228107	228109		
201043..4	Skater wheel 4", 100 x 25	8 mm	24 mm	228105	228107	228109		
201034	Rubber wheel 3", 80 x 34	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201047	Rubber wheel 4", 100 x 34	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201056	Rubber wheel 5", 125 x 34	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201063	Rubber wheel 6", 150 x 34	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201046	Alu wheel 4", 100 x 22	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201054	Alu wheel 5", 125 x 22	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201053	Skater wheel 5", 125 x 25	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201056	Rubber wheel 5", 125 x 34	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
20104C..6H	Fiber wheel color 4" or 5"	8 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201041	Rubber wheel 4" 100 x 26	10 mm	26 mm	228008	228014	228004	228005	
201042	Rubber wheel 4" 100 x 32	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
201051	Rubber wheel 5" 125 x 26	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
201052+5K+5L	Rubber wheel 5.5" 140 x 40	10 mm	41 mm			228001	228003	228004
201063	Rubber wheel 6", 150 x 34	10 mm	25 mm	228104	228106	228109		
201058	Rubber wheel 5" 125 x 34	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
201061	Rubber wheel 6" 150 x 27	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
201062	Rubber wheel 6" 150 x 33	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
201071	Rubber wheel 7" 175 x 27	10 mm	37 mm		228001	228002	228011	228004
201072	Rubber wheel 7" 175 x 33	10 mm	37 mm		228001	228002	228011	228004
201081	Rubber wheel 8" 200 x 33	10 mm	37 mm		228001	228002	228011	228004
201082	Rubber wheel 8" 200 X 27	10 mm	37 mm		228001	228002	228011	228004
202061	Polyurethan 6" 150 x 30	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
202071	Polyurethan 7" 175 x 45	10 mm	54 mm					228016
202072	Polyurethan 7" 175 x 45	10 mm	41 mm	228002		228001	228003	228004
202081	Polyurethan 8" 200 x 30	10 mm	37 mm		228001	228002	228011	228004
203051	5" Alu-pneu., 125 x 30 mm	8 mm	26 mm	228104	228106	228109		
203061	Pneu. wheel 6" 150 x 30	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
203071	Pneu. wheel 7" 175 x 45	10 mm	41 mm			228001	228003	228004
203081	Pneu. wheel 8" 200 x 30	10 mm	37 mm		228001	228002	228011	228004
204061	Flexel wheel 6" 150 x 30	10 mm	32 mm	228001	228002	228003	228004	228005
204071	Flexel wheel 7" 175 x 45	10 mm	41 mm			228001	228003	228004
204081	Flexel wheel 8" 200 x 30	10 mm	37 mm		228001	228002	228011	228004
204082	Flexel wheel 8" 200 x 50	10 mm	41 mm				228003	228004

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Front wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet A

Distance bushings

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Price
228001	Distance bushing 2 x 8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228016	Distance bushing 3 x 8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228002	Distance bushing 4 x 8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228008	Distance bushing 5 x 8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228003	Distance bushing 6 x ø8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228014	Distance bushing 7 x ø8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228011	Distance bushing 8 x ø8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,70
228004	Distance bushing 10 x ø8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,70
228012	Distance bushing 12 x ø8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,70
228005	Distance bushing 14 x ø8 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,70
228006	Distance bushing 2 x ø6 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228009	Distance bushing 4 x ø6 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	1,00
228015	Distance bushing 6 x ø6 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228010	Distance bushing 8 x ø6 mm for 8 mm ball bearing	A30	0,50
228017	Distance bushing for ETAC with 6 mm axle, L=7,5 mm	A30	0,90
228007	Distance bushing for ETAC with 6 mm axle, L=12 mm	A30	0,90
228020	Distance bushing 2 x ø9 mm for 12 mm ball bearing	A30	0,90
228201	Distance bushing 2 x ø8 mm for 12 mm ball bearing	A30	7,00
228202	Distance bushing 3 x ø8 mm for 12 mm ball bearing	A30	7,00
228101	Spacer 2 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228102	Spacer 3 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228103	Spacer 4 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228104	Spacer 5 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228105	Spacer 6 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228106	Spacer 7 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228107	Spacer 8 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228108	Spacer 9 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228109	Spacer 10 x ø8 mm	A30	0,60
228098	Box with 200 different bushings	A29	79,00
228099	Box with 200 different distance bushings	A29	77,00
229021	Axle set for 40 mm fork (M8 Bolt, 2 washers, nut)	A28-F, -C, -C, -D	0,50
229022	Axle set for 45 mm fork (M8 Bolt, 2 washers, nut)	A28-F, -C, -C, -D	0,60
229023	Axle set for 60 mm fork (M8 Bolt, 2 washers, nut)	A28-F, -C, -C, -D	0,60

Spacers, screws, washers, lock nuts and bolts

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Price
229004	Lock nut M4, 10 pcs.	A28-D	1,00
229005	Lock nut M5, 10 pcs.	A28-D	1,00
229006	Lock nut M6, 10 pcs.	A28-D	1,50
229008	Lock nut M8, 10 pcs.	A28-D	1,50
229105	Washer ø5 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-C	1,00
229106	Washer ø6 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-C	1,00
229108	Washer ø8 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-C	1,50
229512	Screw, M5 x 12 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-E	2,00
229516	Screw, M5 x 16 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-E	2,00
229525	Screw, M5 x 25 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-E	2,50
229530	Screw, M5 x 30 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-E	3,00
229540	Screw, M5 x 40 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-E	3,00
229625	Cylinderheaded bolt M6 x 25 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-A	3,00
229630	Cylinderheaded bolt M6 x 30 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-A	3,50
229655	Cylinderheaded bolt M8 x 55 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-A	5,00
229670	Cylinderheaded bolt M8 x 70 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-A	7,00
229690	Cylinderheaded bolt M8 x 90 mm, 10 pcs.	A28-A	8,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Front wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet A

Item nr.	Description	Foto	Price
229820	Steelbolt, hexagon, M6 x 20 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	3,00
229825	Steelbolt, hexagon, M8 x 25 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	3,50
229830	Steelbolt, hexagon, M6 x 30 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	3,00
229840	Steelbolt, hexagon, M6 x 40 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	3,00
229841	Steelbolt, hexagon, M8 x 40 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	4,00
229860	Steelbolt, hexagon, M6 x 60 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	4,00
229861	Steelbolt, hexagon, M8 x 60 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	4,00
229865	Steelbolt, hexagon, M8 x 65 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	4,00
229880	Steelbolt, hexagon, M8 x 80 mm fzb, 10 pcs.	A28-B	6,00

Tente castors

Item nr.	Description	Tente Item nr.	Max Load	Load height	Top hole	Pic.	Retail
250021	Ø50 mm, with roller bearing	2470 PJI 050 P30	50	69	Ø10 mm	F1	12,00
250031	Ø75 mm, with roller bearing	2470 PJH 075 P30	75	100	Ø10 mm	F1	13,00
250022	Ø50 mm, with roller bearing + brake	2475 PJI 050 P30	50	69	Ø10 mm	F2	19,00
250032	Ø75 mm, with roller bearing + brake	2477 PJH 075 P30	75	100	Ø10 mm	F2	21,00
250033	Ø50 mm, with roller bearing	2470 PJP 075 P30	75	100	Ø10 mm	F3	21,00
250034	Ø50 mm, with roller bearing+ brake	2477 PJP 075 P30	75	100	Ø10 mm	F4	27,00
250036	Ø75 mm, black with ball bearing for Vela Therapy chairs	2470 PJP 075 P30	75	100	Ø10 mm	F10	36,00
250041	Ø100 mm, with ball bearing	2470 PJP 100 P30	100	135	Ø10 mm	F3	23,00
250051	Ø125 mm, with ball bearing	2470 PJP 125 P30	100	160	Ø10 mm	F3	27,00
250061	Ø150 mm, with ball bearing	2470 PJP 150 P30	100	185	Ø10 mm	F3	47,00
250071	Ø75 mm wheel with ball bearing	11 PJP 075	75	--	--	(F3)	12,00
250072	Ø100 mm wheel with ball bearing	11 PJP 100	100	--	--	(F3)	15,00
250073	Ø125 mm wheel with ball bearing	11 PJP 125	100	--	--	(F3)	19,00
250042	Ø100 mm, with ball bearing + brake	2477 PJP 100 P30	100	135	Ø12 mm	F4	29,00
250052	Ø125 mm, with ball bearing + brake	2477 PJP 125 P30	100	160	Ø12 mm	F4	31,00
250062	Ø150 mm, with ball bearing + brake	2477 PJP 150 P30	100	185	Ø12 mm	F4	69,00
250047	Ø100 mm for beds, total-brake, high stem	2476 PJP 100 R26 28S45	80	138	Ø10 mm	F5	84,00
250057	Ø125 mm for beds, total-brake, high stem	2476 PJP 125 R26 28S45	100	163	--	F5	99,00
250058	Ø125 mm for beds, total-brake, low stem	2476 PJP 125 R36 28S45	100	163	--	F5	84,00
250065	Ø150 mm for hospital beds, direction-brake	2044 UAP 150 R26 28S	150	183	--	F6	154,00
250066	Ø150 mm for hospital beds, direction-brake, antistatic wheel	2044 X SX 150 R26 28S45	150	183	--	F6	157,00
250067	Ø150 mm for hospital beds, total-brake	2046 UAP 150 R26 28S	150	183	--	F6	157,00
250068	Ø150 mm for hospital beds, total-brake, antistatic wheel	2046 X SX 150 R26 28S45	150	183	--	F6	162,00
250044	Ø100 mm Manner wheel with brake for bath chairs	MK-J-100-PTE SO	100	140	Ø12 mm	F7	31,00
250054	Ø125 mm Manner Rad with brake for bath chairs	MK-J-125-PTE SO	100	160	Ø12 mm	F7	37,00
250064	Ø150 mm Manner Rad with brake for bath chairs	MK-J-150-PTE SO	100	180	Ø12 mm	F7	44,00
250035	Ø75 mm with double wheels without brakes for Lifts etc.	2970 PJP 075 P30	100	99	Ø10 mm	F8	27,00
250046	Ø100 mm plastic wheel with brake for Lifts etc.	5897 PJE 100 P30	100	135	Ø12 mm	F9	29,00
250049	Ø100 mm Tente wheel from plastic with brakes for bath chairs	5387 PJX 100 P3	100	133	Ø12 mm	F11	29,00
25005B	Ø125 mm Tente wheel from plastic with brakes for bath chairs	5387 PJX 125 P3	100	158	Ø12 mm	F11	32,00

Accessories for castors

Item nr.	Description	pic.	Retail
250201	Stainless steel rod for castor wheels Ø19 mm, L1 = 20 mm, L2 = 35 mm	F12	13,00
250904	Round-headed screw, 12 x 45 mm, stainless steel	--	2,00
250905	Round-headed screw, 12 x 25 mm, stainless steel	--	1,50
250906	Round-headed screw, 10 x 25 mm, stainless steel	--	1,00
250101	Ø10 x 6 mm spacer for Ø75 wheel with item.nr: 250036	--	2,00
250990	Reduction bushing from plastic	--	0,20
250991	Expander for tube Ø19-21,5 mm	--	8,50

TYRES TYRES

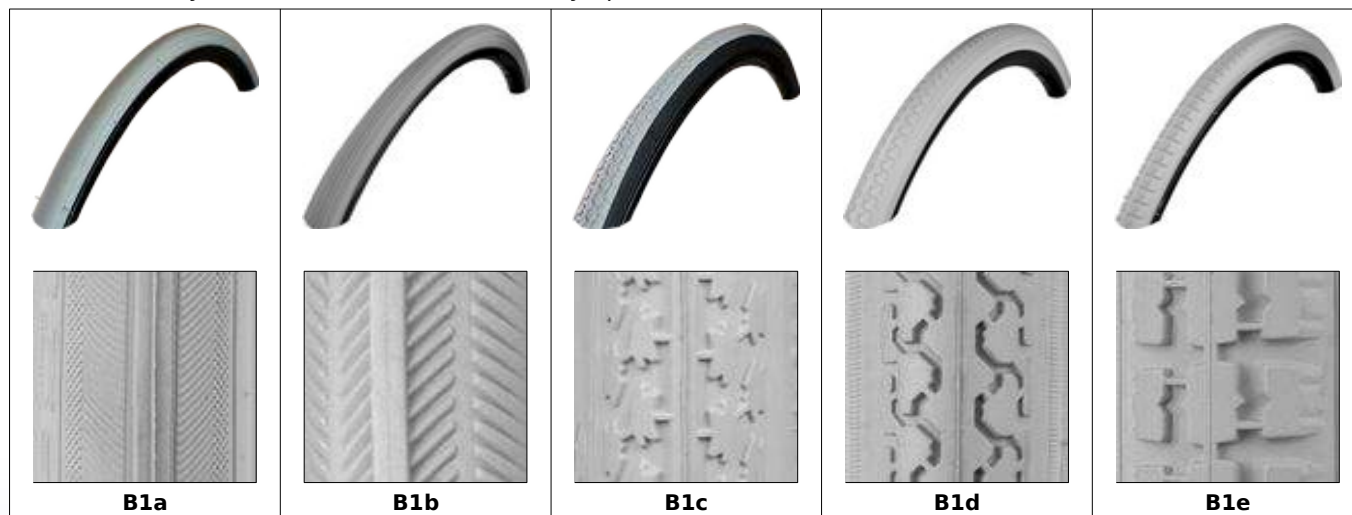


Leaflet B

Tyres and puncture proof solutions

Patterns of pneumatic tyres

B1. Standard tyres for rear wheels on manually operated wheelchairs



B2. Kenda wheelchair tyres



B2a. Kenda K-191 - Koncept

The **Kenda K-191 Koncept** is an excellent all-purpose and sports tyre. It offers excellent acceleration and turning characteristics.

B2b. Kenda K-196 - Kontender

The **Kenda K-196 Kontender** is specially designed for the active and fast moving wheelchair user. It has a smooth centre profile for higher speeds and water-repellent grooves for wet conditions.

B2c. Kenda K-1053 - Kwick Trax

The **Kenda K-1053 Kwick Trax** is specially designed for casual everyday driving. The Kwick Trax is the ideal tyre for all weather conditions.

B3. Tufo tubular tyres



B3. Tufo B3 orange / TufoMS3 blue

The tubeless **Tufo** tyres have a specially designed side wall that after inflation sticks on to the rim and do not slip on it. Most of the tyre stays inside the rim and is in that way protected from side impact damages. No gluing to the rim is required.

B4. CST VN Master Alpha Protect



B4. CST VN Master

The **VN Master Alpha Protect** with PlatinumShield puncture protection combines the advantages of a 3mm LDP rubber layer with a layer of tightly woven and extra light EPS polyfibre. This multi-layer structure provides optimal puncture protection for wheelchair tyres. It has a smooth-running and comfortable profile and is easy to install due to the lack of required directional mounting.

B5. Tyres for electric wheelchairs

Overview of tire profiles for electric wheelchairs or scooters

			
B5a. IA-2613	B5b. C-179 / IA-2801	B5c. C-968	B5d. IA-2601
			
B5e. C-628 / IA-2814	B5f. C-920	B5g. C-178	B5h. IA-2817
			
B5i. C-248 / IA-2805	B5j. C-154 / IA-2815	B5k. C-156	B5l. IA-2804
			
B5m. C-917	B5n. C-165 / C-9266	B5o. C-168	B5p. C-166
			
B5q. C-177	B5r. C-248 low	B5s. C-131	B5t. C-97

B6. Schwalbe wheelchair tyres



B6a. Marathon Evolution and Marathon plus

The all-new version comes with improved rolling resistance. In addition, the SmartGuard protection belt is made from a proportion of recycled natural rubber. The "anti-aging" sidewall construction can withstand the typical overloading from insufficient inflation pressure for much longer. Also with the dynamic new profile and new look label.



B6b. Downtown

Effective puncture protection layer, hand-friendly 2-grip side wall and visually very attractive two-tone rubber compound. The special feature is the robust Black'n roll tread center compound in the tread center.



B6c. Rightrun and Rightrun plus

Our entry level tyre, but packed with features: Effective puncture protection layer, hand-friendly 2Grip side walls, and attractive two color compound. Robust Black'n Roll tread center compound that is nonmarking neatly completes the feature list.



B6d. Schwalbe One

The name alone indicates how significant this tyre is for Schwalbe. It is the fastest and at the same time most reliable wheelchair tyre they have ever made. It is manufactured in a separate facility built exclusively for the production of this new top-class tyre.



B6e. Durano

The popular Durano has a completely new profile and is now 10 grams lighter. Remain does its outstanding qualities obtained by: Extremely high mileage. Dual Compound for best adhesion also training on wet winter roads. Proven Race Guard protection belt.



B6f. Lugano

Attractive bi-color compound. The classic diamond profile provides reliable performance on dry and wet roads.



B6g. Speed Air

The indoor specialist. Exceptionally nimble and easy running. The center tread is asymmetrically designed to match the wheel camber angle of indoor wheelchairs.



B6i. LandCruiser

The offroad wheelchair tyre. Landcruiser is suitable for occasional off road use. Note: The inside diameter of this 24" tyre is 507 mm. So it is not compatible with the usual 24" wheelchair rim size of 540 mm. Ensure that both the rim and tyre sizes are compatible i.e. 507mm.



B6j. Marathon Plus Tour

Whether asphalt or natural road, the versatile tyre is at home on all paths. In everyday life or on the grand tour. The robust construction puts everything away. Safe thanks to SmartGuard, the most effective protective belt available for wheelchair tires.

B7. Offroad tyres



B7a. Standard Offroad tyre



B7b. Schwalbe Black Jack



B6i. Schwalbe LandCruiser



B7d. CST Offroad



B7e. Kenda Nevegal



B7f. PRIMO Knobby

Types of valves



Presta valve



Auto valve



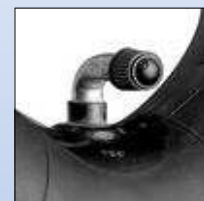
Straight valve



90°/30° valve



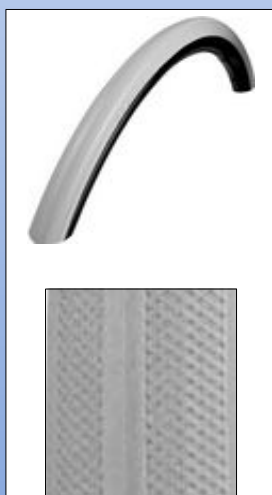
45°/45° valve



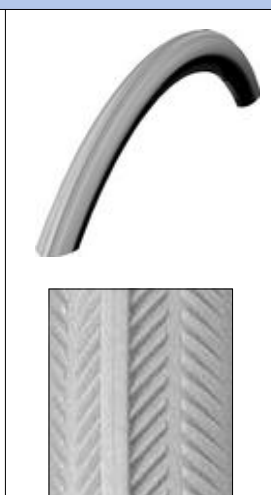
90°/90° valve

Puncture proof solutions

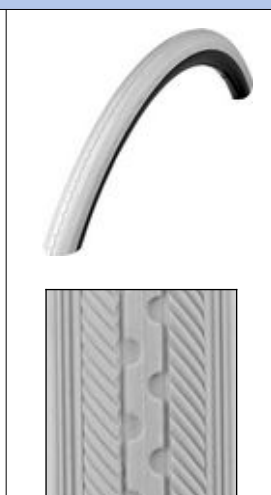
B8. Patterns of polyurethane tyres



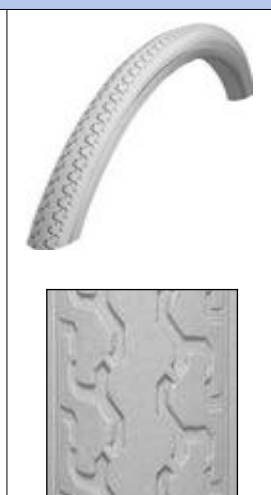
B8a.



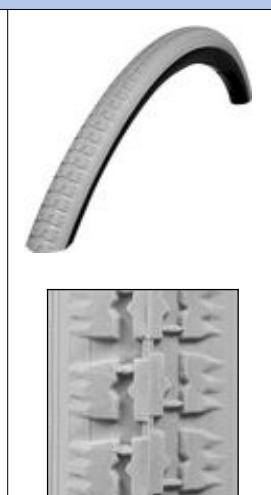
B8b.



B8c.



B8d.



B8e.

B9. Flexel INSERT



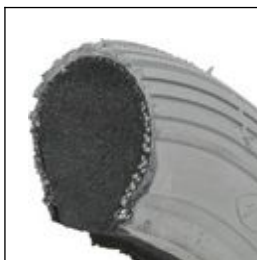
B9a. Flexel with lip



B9b. Flexel without lip

"**Flexel Insert**" is used instead of the tube. Flexel insert offers a comfortable drive without the risk of punctures. We recommend the use of Flexel insert with our tyres to make sure that they fit optimally. Flexel insert has the advantage that it can be reused.

B10. Flexel INFILL



B10a. Flexel Infill (section)



B10b. Tyre with Flexel



B10c. Tyre with Flexel Light

"**Flexel Infill**" is a tyre that are filled with Flexel. These tyres are used with two-part rims. They can not be reused.

We supply Flexel Infill in two versions: **Flexel** (Figure B6b) and **Flexel Light** (Figure B6c). The first is black and is made of foamed rubber, while the Flexel Light is made of a lighter, gray PU foam. Please note: not all sizes are available in both versions.

B11. Flexel PROFILE



B11a. Flexel Einlage



B11b. Einlage montiert

The **Flexel profile** is fitted between tyre and tube, and creates a 100% puncture-proof protection. The Flexel profile can also be used on not-split rims and is also suggested for patients that prefer the pneumatical tyres driving comfort, but would like to avoid punctures.

B12. Fitting tools and accessories



B12a. Mounting tool for polyurethane tyres



B12b. Tyre lever of steel, plastic (black) or from Schwalbe (blue)



B12c. Fitting paste for tyres



B12d. Soap for Flexel fitting



B12e. Sealer for tyres



B12f. Schwalbe glueless patches



B12g. Tube repair set



B12h. Valve adapter DV/SV to AV (left), AV to DV/SV (right)



B12i. Schwalbe Airmax digital manometer

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Standard Tyres (Colours = cap of tyre/lateral)

Item nr.	Description	ETRTO	Pattern	Pic.	Retail
205051	5" x 1 ¼" tyre 125 x 30 IA-2613	25-76	Racing	B5a	13,00
205061	6" x 1 ¼" tyre 150 x 30	32-87	Grooved	B5b	8,00
205071	7" x 1 ¾" tyre 175 x 45	47-94	Grooved	B5b	11,00
205081	8" x 1 ¼" tyre 200 x 30	32-137	Grooved	B5b	9,00
205082	8" x 2" tyre 200 x 50	50-94	Grooved	B5b	13,00
205085	8" x 2" tyre 200 x 50 black	50-94	Grooved	B5b	14,00
205084	8" x 2" tyre 200 x 50 C-968	50-94	Block	B5c	17,00
205101	10" x 2" tyre C-179	54-152	Grooved	B5b	17,00
205121	12 ½" x 2 ¼" tyre	57-203	Patterned	B5d	13,00
205122	12 ½" x 2 ¼" tyre, IA-2814	57-203	Block	B5e	15,00
205124	12 ½" x 2 ¼" tyre, IA-2814, black	57-203	Block	(B5e)	13,00
205126	12 ½" x 2 ¼" tyre reinforced, C-628	57-203	Block	B5e	20,00
205129	12 ½" x 1.75 x 2 ¼", black tyre C-607	57-203	Patterned	B5d	13,00
205161	16" x 1.75" tyre	47-305	Patterned	B5d	11,00
205205	20" x 1" tyre	25-451	Fishbone	B1a	14,00
205201	20" x 1 3/8" tyre	37-451	Patterned	B1d	11,00
205206	20" x 1.75 x 2" tyre, C-97	47-406	Patterned	B4t	15,00
205203	20" x 1.75 x 2" tyre, black	47-406	Patterned	(B5t)	28,00
205225	22" x 1" tyre	25-498	Fishbone	B1a	15,00
205221	22" x 1" tyre	25-489	Fishbone	B1a	15,00
205228	22" x 1" tyre	25-489	Block	B1c	14,00
205349	22" x 1" VN Master Alpha Protect black	25-489	Fishbone	B4	29,00
205223	22" x 1 3/8" tyre	37-489	Patterned	B1d	12,00
205224	22" x 1 3/8" tyre	37-501	Patterned	B1d	11,00
205222	22" x 1 3/8" tyre	37-498	Patterned	B1d	12,00
205241	24" x 1" tyre	25-540	Fishbone	B1a	13,00
20534A	24" x 1" tyre, IA-2818 NEW	25-540	Block	B1c	18,00
20534B	24" x 1" Speedlite tyre, black NEW	25-540	Fishbone	B1a	25,00
205347	24" x 1" VN Master Alpha Protect black	25-540	Fishbone	B4	25,80
205246	24" x 1" Decke, grey/black , IA-2806	25-540	Fishbone	B1a	14,00
205248	24" x 1" Decke, grey/black , IA-2818	25-540	Block	B1c	15,00
205242	24" x 1 3/8" tyre	37-540	Patterned	B1d	11,00
205243	24" x 1 3/8" tyre	37-540	Block	B1e	11,00
205249	24" x 1 3/8" tyre, C-82	37-540	Grooved	B5b	15,00
205244	24" x 1 3/8" x 1 ¼" tyre	32-540	Fishbone	B1b	13,00
205345	24" x 1 3/8" PR1MO KNOBBY tyre	37-540	Mountain Bike	B7f	35,00
20524J	24" x 1.75" Off-Road black	47-507	Mountain Bike	B7a	16,00
20534F	24" x 1.95" CST Off-Road black NEW	50-507	Mountain Bike	B7d	22,50
205251	25" x 1" tyre, grey/black , IA-2806	25-559	Fishbone	B1a	17,00
205262	26" x 1" tyre grey	25-590	Fishbone	B1a	17,00
205261	26" x 1 3/8" tyre grey	37-590	Patterned	B1d	12,00

Tufo tubular tyres

Item nr.	Description	ETRTO	Pattern	Pic.	Retail
205229	22" x 1" Tufo B3 tubular orange	25-489	Tubular	B3a	70,00
20524B	24" x 1" Tufo B3 tubular orange	25-540	Tubular	B3a	70,00
20524R	24" x 1" Tufo MS3 tubular blue	25-540	Tubular	B3b	70,00
205255	25" x 1" Tufo MS3 tubular blue	22-559	Tubular	B3b	74,00
205265	26" x 1" Tufo MS3 tubular blue	22-590	Tubular	B3b	74,00
205284	28" x 1" Tufo MS3 tubular blue	22-622	Tubular	B3b	74,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Schwalbe tyres (Colours = cap of tyre/lateral)

Item nr.	Description	ETRTO	Pattern	Pic.	Retail
205212	12" x 1,75" Kid Plus black NEW	47-203	Fishbone	--	18,00
20522G	22" x 1" Marathon Evolution black/Reflex	25-489	Patterned	B6a	47,00
20522D	22" x 1" RightRun grey/black	25-489	Fishbone	B6c	18,00
20522E	22" x 1" RightRun grey/black	25-501	Fishbone	B6c	17,00
20524H	24" x 1 3/8" Marathon Plus grey/black	37-540	Patterned	B6a	44,00
205245	24" x 1" 10 bar	25-540	Fishbone	B1a	17,00
20524F	24" x 1" 10 bar, grey/black	25-540	Fishbone	B1a	17,00
20524P	24" x 1" Cruiser 10 bar grey/black	25-540	Patterned	B1c	18,00
20524Z	24" x 1" Downtown grey/black	25-540	Patterned	B6b	17,00
20534D	24" x 1" Downtown black	25-540	Patterned	B6b	19,00
20524Y	24" x 1" Marathon Evolution black	25-540	Patterned	B6a	44,00
20524A	24" x 1" Marathon Evolution black/Reflex	25-540	Patterned	B6a	48,00
20524I	24" x 1 1/8" Marathon Evolution black	28-540	Patterned	B6a	44,00
20524G	24" x 1" Marathon Plus, grey/black	25-540	Patterned	B6a	44,00
205343	24" x 1" RightRun black	25-540	Fishbone	B6c	19,00
20524T	24" x 1" RightRun blue/black	25-540	Fishbone	B6c	17,00
20524L	24" x 1" RightRun grey/black	25-540	Fishbone	B6c	17,00
20524X	24" x 1" RightRun red/black	25-540	Fishbone	B6c	17,00
20524U	24" x 1" RightRun Plus grey/black	25-540	Fishbone	B6c	46,00
205240	24" x 1 1/8" RightRun grey/black	28-540	Fishbone	B6c	18,00
20524K	24" x 3/4" SpeedAir, white/black	20-540	Fishbone	B6g	50,00
20524W	24" x 1" One, faltbar, black	25-540	Slick	B6d	78,00
20524S	24" x 1.75" Land Cruiser black	47-507	Trekking	B6i	19,00
205342	24" x 1 3/8" Marathon Evolution black	37-540	Patterned	B6a	44,00
205346	24" x 1 3/8" Downtown grey/black	37-540	Patterned	B6b	62,00
205348	24" x 2.10" Black Jack black	54-507	Offroad/MTB	B7b	22,50
205253	25" x 1" Marathon Evolution black	25-559	Patterned	B6a	46,00
205252	25" x 1 1/8" Marathon Evolution black	28-559	Patterned	B6a	46,00
205254	25" x 1" RightRun grey/black	23-559	Fishbone	B6c	18,00
205256	25" x 1 1/8" RightRun grey/black	28-559	Fishbone	B6c	18,00
20525A	25" x 1" One, faltbar, black	25-559	Slick	B6d	78,00
205259	25" x 3/4" SpeedAir, white/black	20-559	Fishbone	B6g	44,00
205268	26" x 3/4" SpeedAir, white/black	20-590	Fishbone	B6g	44,00
205266	26" x 1" Marathon Evolution black	25-590	Patterned	B6a	54,00
205263	26" x 1" RightRun grey/black	25-590	Fishbone	B6c	24,00
20526C	26" x 1" One, faltbar, black	23-571	Slick	B6d	78,00
20526B	26" x 1.75" Marathon Plus Tour black	47-559	Trekking	B6j	52,00
20526D	26" x 2" Black Jack black	50-559	Offroad/MTB	B7b	22,00
205282	28" x 1" Durano RaceGuard black	23-622	Slick	B6e	44,00
205281	28" x 1" Lugano black	22-622	Fishbone	B6f	18,00
205283	28" x 1" SpeedAir white/black	23-622	Fishbone	B6g	44,00
260017	Schwalbe Airmax Pro manometer			B8e	19,00
210003	Schwalbe tyre lever, 3 pcs			B8b	5,00

Kenda tyres with Kevlar insert (Colours = cap of tyre/lateral)

Item nr.	Description	ETRTO	Pattern	Pic.	Retail
20524E	24" x 1" Kenda K-191 blue/black	23-540	Fishbone	B2a	30,00
20524V	24" x 1" Kenda K-191 red/black	23-540	Fishbone	B2a	30,00
20524N	24" x 1" Kenda K-191 grey/black	23-540	Fishbone	B2a	30,00
20524O	24" x 1" Kenda K-1053 Kwick-Trax black	23-540	Patterned	B2c	30,00
205247	24" x 1" Kenda K-1053 Kwick-Trax grey/black	23-540	Patterned	B2c	30,00
20524M	24" x 1" Kenda K-196 black	23-540	Fishbone	B2b	30,00
205257	25" x 1" Kenda K-191 red/black	23-559	Fishbone	B2a	34,00
205258	25" x 1" Kenda K-191 grey/black	23-559	Fishbone	B2a	34,00
20525E	25" x 1" Kenda K191 blue/black	23-559	Fishbone	B2a	34,00
205269	26" x 1" Kenda K-196 red/black	23-590	Fishbone	B2b	34,00
20526A	26" x 1" Kenda K-196 grey/black	23-590	Fishbone	B2b	34,00
20526E	26" x 1" Kenda K-196 blue/black	23-590	Fishbone	B2b	34,00
205285	28" x 1" Kenda K-196 red/black	23-622	Fishbone	B2b	36,00

Kenda Offroad tyres

Item nr.	Description	ETRTO	Pattern	Pic.	Retail
20532W	22" Kenda Nevegal 22" x 1,95" black	50-501	Mountain Bike	B7e	48,00
20534W	24" Kenda Nevegal 24" x 2,1" black	54-540	Mountain Bike	B7e	52,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Polyurethan tyres

Item nr.	Description	Rim fit	ETRTO	Pattern	Pic.	Retail
211121	12 1/2" x 2 1/4" NEW	19 mm	47-203	C-1009 Grooved	similar B5b	29,00
211162	16" x 1 3/4"	19 mm	47-305	Block	similar B1e	62,00
211203	20" x 1" PU	19 mm	25-451	Fishbone	B8b	19,00
211201	20" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-451	Patterned	B8c	19,00
211204	20" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-451	Block	B8e	19,00
211225	22" x 1" PU	19 mm	25-489	Patterned	B8b	21,00
211221	22" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-489	Patterned	B8b	21,00
211228	22" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-489	Block	B8c	21,00
211226	22" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-498/501	Block	B8e	22,00
211222	22" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-501	Patterned	B8c	19,00
211229	22" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-501	Patterned	B8b	21,00
211241	24" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-540	Patterned	B8d	22,00
211242	24" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-540	Patterned	B8c	22,00
211244	24" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-540	Block	B8e	19,00
21124X	24" x 1 3/8" PU (Box with 30 pcs.)	19 mm	37-540	Block	B8e	300,00
21124Y	24" x 1 3/8" PU (Box with 30 pcs.)	19 mm	37-540	Patterned	B8c	300,00
21124Z	24" x 1" PU (Box with 30 pcs.)	19 mm	25-540	Fishbone	B8a	300,00
211243	24" x 1" PU	19 mm	25-540	Patterned	B8c	19,00
21124S	24" x 1" PU	16/18 mm	25-540	Fishbone	B8a	28,00
21124E	24" x 1" PU black	16/18 mm	25-540	Fishbone	(B8a)	28,00
21124D	24" x 1" PU	19 mm	25-540	Block	B8e	19,00
211248	24" x 1" PU black	19 mm	25-540	Patterned	(B8c)	22,00
211251	25" x 1" PU	19 mm	25-559	Fishbone	B8c	22,00
211252	25" x 1" PU black	19 mm	23-559	Patterned	(B8a)	22,00
211261	26" x 1 3/8" PU	19 mm	37-590	Patterned	B8c	24,00
211262	26" x 1" PU	19 mm	25-590	Patterned	B8c	23,00
211263	26" x 1" PU black	19 mm	25-590	Patterned	(B8b)	24,00

Note: In the picture designations in brackets, the tyre is shown in grey instead of black.

Fitting tools

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
210001	Tyre lever of steel	B12b	24,00
210002	Tyre lever of plastic, 3 pcs.	B12b	4,00
210005	Cone key for car valve type	--	9,00
210008	Fitting paste for tyres	B12c	36,00
210010	Soap for Flexel fitting ½ Liter	B12d	15,00
210011	Tyre sealer 1 Liter	B12e	29,00
210012	Fluid to repair holes 25g/35ml	--	9,00
210023	Schwalbe self-adhesive tube patches (pack of 6)	B12f	7,50
210021	Tube-Repair-Set with patches	B12g	3,00
210020	Tube patch F1, Ø25 MM, package with 100 pc	--	45,00
210090	Valve adapter car --> cycle	B12h	3,50
210091	Valve adapter cycle --> car	B12h	2,00
207990	Short cone for straight car valve	--	0,80
211501	PU-fitting device MBX model	B12a	162,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Tyres for e-wheelchairs

Item nr.	Description	Pattern		Pic.	Retail
206031	2.50" - 3" Tyre, IA-2802	Grooved	IA-2802	B5b	18,00
206033	2.50" - 3" Tyre, C-248	Block	C-248	B5i	25,00
206034	2.50" - 3" Tyre, black	Grooved	C-179	(B5b)	19,00
206041	2.80" - 2.5" - 4" Tyre, IA-2817	Patterned	IA-2817	B5h	18,00
20604L	2.80" - 2.5" - 4" Tyre, C-178	Patterned	C-178	B5g	21,00
20604A	2.80" - 2.5" - 4" Tyre, C-179	Grooved	C-179	B5b	21,00
20604K	2.80" - 2.5" - 4" Tyre, C-178, black	Grooved	C-178	B5g	19,00
206042	3.00" - 4" (260x85) Tyre, IA-2805	Block	IA-2805	B5i	21,00
206043	3.00" - 4" (260x85) Tyre, IA-2802	Grooved	IA-2802	B5b	21,00
206044	3.00" - 4" (260x85) Tyre, IA-2804	Racing	IA-2804	B5l	21,00
206049	3.00" - 4" (260x85) Tyre, CS-920	Racing	C-920	B5f	39,00
20604E	3.00" - 4" (260x85) Tyre, CS-920, black	Racing	C-920	(B5f)	34,00
20604D	3.00" - 4" (260x85) Tyre, C-248	Block	C-248	B5i	24,00
20604F	3.00" - 4" (260x85) Tyre, C-248, black	Block	C-248	(B5i)	26,00
206045	4.10" - 3.50" - 4" Tyre, C-189	Racing	C-189	B5f	27,00
20604B	4.00" - 4" Tyre, C-248	Block	C-248	B5i	26,00
206048	4.00" - 4" Tyre, HF-210, black	Block	HF-210	B5k	36,00
20605A	3.00" - 5" Tyre, C-920	Racing	C-920	B5f	45,00
206053	4.00" - 5" Tyre, IA-2815	Block	IA-2815	B5j	34,00
206056	4.00" - 5" Tyre, C-154	Block	C-154	B5j	41,00
206055	4.00" - 5" Tyre, C-154 black	Block	C-154	(B5j)	41,00
206054	4.10" - 3.50"-5" Tyre, C-156	Block	C-156	B5k	31,00
206057	4.10" - 3.50"-5" Tyre, C-154	Block	C-154	B5j	33,00
206058	4.10" - 3.50"-5" Tyre, C-154, black	Block	C-154	(B5j)	33,00
20606C	2.50" - 6" Tyre, C-177	Patterned	C-177	B5q	33,00
206065	3.00" - 6" Tyre, C-917	Racing	C-917	B5m	38,00
20606D	4.00" - 6" Tyre, C-156, black	Block	C-156	B5k	40,00
206061	4.10"/3.50" - 6" Tyre, IA-2804	Racing	IA-2804	B5l	33,00
206068	4.10"/3.50" - 6" Tyre, IA-2804, black	Racing	C-178	B5g	32,00
206062	4.10"/3.50" - 6" Tyre, C-156, black	Block	C-156	(B5k)	35,00
206063	4.10"/3.50" - 6" Tyre, C-168	Block	C-168	B5o	35,00
206066	4.10"/3.50" - 6" Tyre, C-156 or IA-2805	Block	C-156 / IA-2805	B5k	32,00
206069	5.30"/4.50" - 6" Tyre, C-166	Block	C-166	B5p	54,00
20608D	2.50" - 8" Tyre, IA-2817	Patterned	IA-2817	B5h	29,00
20608A	2.50" - 8" Tyre, C-177	Block	C-177	B5q	38,00
20608B	2.50" - 8" Tyre, C-177, black	Block	C-177	(B5q)	39,00
206081	3.00" - 8" Tyre, IA-2805	Block	IA-2805	B5i	29,00
206088	3.00" - 8" Decke, IA-2805, reinforced	Block	IA-2805	B5i	40,00
206082	3.00" - 8" Tyre, C-179	Grooved	C-179	B5b	39,00
206083	3.00" - 8" Tyre, IA-2804	Racing	IA-2804	B5l	29,00
206085	3.00" - 8" Tyre, IA-2805, black	Block	IA-2805	B5k	29,00
206087	3.00" - 8" Tyre, C-248	Block	C-248	B5i	35,00
20608L	3.00" - 8" Tyre, C-917	Racing	C-917	B5m	47,00
20608K	3.00" - 8" Tyre, C-917, black	Racing	C-917	(B5m)	47,00
20608M	3.00" - 8" (3.00-90-8) black Minicrosser	Block	C-248	B5i	28,00
206089	3.00" - 8" Tyre, C-248, black	Block	C-248	B5i	34,00
20608C	3.50" - 8" Tyre, C-168	Block	C-168	B5o	57,00
20608E	4.00" - 8" Tyre, C-168	Block	C-168	B5o	58,00
206102	3.00" - 10" Tyre, C-131	Block	C-131	B5s	64,00
206106	3.00" - 10" Tyre, C-917	Racing	C-917	B5m	68,00
206133	13" x 500-6, C-165	Block	C-165	B5n	48,00
206132	13" x 500-6, C-165, black	Block	C-165	(B5n)	45,00

Note: In the picture designations in brackets, the tyre is shown in grey instead of black.

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Tubes

Item nr.	Description	Valve	Angle	Retail
207051	5" x 1" Tube, 125 x 30	Car valve	45/45	9,00
207061	6" x 1 1/4" Tube, 150 x 30	Car valve	45/45	6,00
207071	7" x 1 3/4" Tube, 175 x 45	Car valve	90/30	7,00
207072	7" x 1 3/4" Tube, 175 x 45	Car valve	90/90	6,00
207081	8" x 1 1/4" Tube, 200 x 30	Car valve	45/45	7,00
207082	8" x 2" Tube, 200 x 50	Car valve	90/30	7,00
207083	8" x 2" Tube, 200 x 50	Car valve	90/90	7,00
207101	10" x 2" Tube	Car valve	straight	7,00
207121	12 1/2" x 2 1/4" Tube	Car valve	straight	5,00
207122	12 1/2" x 2 1/4" Tube	Car valve	90/90	6,00
207124	12 1/2" x 2 1/4" Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	45/45	7,00
207161	16" x 1.75" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207201	20" x 1 3/8" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207202	20" x 1" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207203	20" x 1.75 x 2.215" Tube	Car valve	straight	8,00
207207	20" x 1 3/8" Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	9,00
207221	22" x 1" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207222	22" x 1 3/8" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207223	22" x 1" Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	8,00
207225	22" x 1 3/8" Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	8,00
207241	24" x 1 3/8" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207242	24" x 1" Tube	Car valve	straight	5,00
20724A	24" x 1" Tube Cheng Shin	Car valve	straight	7,00
207245	24" x 1.75" (47-507) Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207246	24" x 3/4" - 24" x 1" (20/28-540) Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	8,00
207247	24" x 1 3/8" Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	8,00
207249	24" x 3/4" (20-540) Tube, Schwalbe	Racer/Presta	straight	8,00
20724W	24" x 1,95/2,125" Tube, Kenda	Car valve	straight	16,00
207251	25" x 1" Tube straight car valve	Car valve	straight	6,00
207252	25" x 1" Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	8,00
207253	25" x 3/4" (20-559) Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	7,00
207254	25" x 3/4" (18/25-559/571) Tube, Schwalbe	Racer/Presta	straight	8,00
207261	26" x 1 3/8" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207262	26" x 1" Tube	Car valve	straight	6,00
207264	26" x 1" Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	8,00
207265	26" x 1 3/4" (47-559) Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	7,50
207267	26" x 3/4" (20-590) Tube, Schwalbe	Racer/Presta	straight	8,00
207281	28" x 1" (19/23-622) Tube	Racer/Presta	straight	7,00
207282	28" x 1" Tube, Schwalbe , 40 mm SV valve	Racer/Presta	straight	8,00
207283	28" x 7/8" (23-622) Tube, Schwalbe	Car valve	straight	8,00

E-wheelchair tubes

Item nr.	Description	Valve	Angle	Retail
208031	2.50" - 3" Tube	Car valve	90/90	9,00
208041	2.80" - 2.50" - 4" Tube	Car valve	90/90	11,00
208042	3.00" - 4" Tube	Car valve	90/90	11,00
208043	4.00" - 4" / 4.10" - 3.50" - 4" Tube	Car valve	90/90	11,00
208051	3.50"/4" - 4" Tube	Car valve	90/90	11,00
208054	3.00" - 5" Tube	Car valve	90/90	12,00
208052	4.00" - 5.00" / 4.10" - 3.50" - 5" Tube	Car valve	90/90	13,00
208061	4.10" - 3.50" - 6" Tube	Car valve	90/90	13,00
208062	4.10" - 3.50" - 6" Tube	Car valve	straight	12,00
208064	5.30" - 4.50" - 6", Tube	Car valve	90/90	16,00
208066	2.50" - 6" Tube	Car valve	90/90	10,00
208065	3.00" - 6" Tube	Car valve	90/90	13,00
208081	3.00" - 8" Tube	Car valve	90/90	11,00
208082	3.00" - 8" Tube	Car valve	straight	11,00
208083	2.50" - 8" Tube	Car valve	90/90	11,00
208084	3.50"-8" / 4.00" - 8" Tube	Car valve	straight	13,00
208085	3.50"-8" / 4.00" - 8" Tube	Car valve	90/90	13,00
208102	3.00" - 10" / 3.00" - 3.50" - 10" Tube	Car valve	90/90	17,00
208131	13" x 500-6 Tube	Car valve	90/90	16,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Flexel Insert

Item nr.	Description	Picture	Retail
212121	12 ½" x 2 ¼" Flexel, for un-split rim	B9a	59,00
212122	12 ½" x 2 ¼" Flexel, for split rim	B9b	59,00
212241	24" x 1" Flexel with lip	B9a	28,00
212245	24" x 1" Flexel Insert D2 with lip - width 25 mm	B9a	29,00
212242	24" x 1 3/8" Flexel with lip	B9a	34,00
212243	24" x 1" Flexel without lip	B9b	38,00
212244	24" x 1 3/8" Flexel without lip	B9b	44,00

Flexel Infill

Item nr.	Description	Width	Pattern		Picture	Retail
213071	Flexel Infill 7" x 1 ¾"	32 mm	Grooved	IA-2802	B5b	25,00
213081	Flexel Infill 8" x 2"	32 mm	Grooved	IA-2802	B5b	28,00
213086	Flexel Infill 8" x 2", black	32 mm	Grooved	C-179	(B5b)	46,00
21308A	Flexel Infill 8" x 2"	32 mm	Block	IA-2622	B5c	34,00
21308L	Flexel Infill 8" x 2"	42 mm	Grooved	C-179	B5b	32,00
21308G	Flexel Infill 8" x 2", Vermeiren Drive	36 mm	Diamonds	C-968	B5c	36,00
21308F	Flexel Infill 8" x 2", Vermeiren Drive	42 mm	Diamonds	C-968	B5c	36,00
213089	Flexel Infill 8 ½" x 2"	36 mm	Patterned	IA-2817	B5h	34,00
213031	Flexel Infill 2.50" - 3" (210x65)	42 mm	Grooved	IA-2801	B5b	42,00
213032	Flexel Infill 2.50" - 3" (210x65) black	42 mm	Grooved	C-179	B5b	46,00
213036	Flexel Infill 2.50" - 3" (210x65) black	42 mm	Block	C-248	(B5i)	52,00
213034	Flexel Infill 2.50" - 3", (210x65)	42 mm	Block	C-248	(B5i)	48,00
213035	Flexel infill 2.50" - 3", (210x65) Impac	42 mm	Grooved	C-179	B5b	48,00
21304E	Flexel Infill 2.80"/2.50" - 4"	48 mm	Grooved	C-179	B5b	48,00
213041	Flexel Infill 2.80"/2.50" - 4"	58 mm	Patterned	IA-2817	B5h	39,00
21304H	Flexel Infill 2.80"/2.50" - 4" black	58 mm	Patterned	C-178	B5g	48,00
213042	Flexel Infill 2.80"/2.50" - 4"	72 mm	Patterned	IA-2817	B5h	48,00
213043	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 4"	72 mm	Block	IA-2805	B5i	59,00
213044	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 4"	72 mm	Grooved	IA-2802	B5b	66,00
213045	Flexel Infill 2.80"/2.50" - 4"	63 mm	Grooved	C-179	B5b	48,00
213046	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 4"	58 mm	Racing	C-920	B5f	86,00
213048	Flexel Infill 4.00" - 4"	63 mm	Block	C-248	B5i	94,00
213049	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 4" (260x85)	58 mm	Block	IA-2805	B5i	72,00
21304A	Flexel infill 3.00" - 4" (260x85)	63 mm	Racing	IA-2804	B5m	69,00
21304B	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 4" (260x85) black	58 mm	Block	C-248	(B5i)	72,00
21304C	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 4" (260x85)	65 mm	Block	C-248	B5i	72,00
21304D	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 4" (260x85)	68 mm	Block	C-920	B5f	84,00
213051	Flexel Infill 4.00" - 5"	68 mm	Block	IA-2815	B5j	94,00
213052	Flexel Infill 4.10" / 3.50" - 5"	68 mm	Block	C-156	B5k	84,00
213063	Flexel Infill 4.10" / 3.50" - 6" black	60 mm	Block	C-156	(B5k)	109,00
213062	Flexel Infill 4.10" / 3.50" - 6"	67 mm	Block	C-156	B5k	109,00
213069	Flexel Infill 4.10" / 3.50" - 6" black	67 mm	Block	C-156	(B5k)	109,00
213065	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 6"	51 mm	Racing	C-917	B5m	66,00
213066	Flexel Infill 13" - 5.00" - 6"	68 mm	Block	C-165	B5n	179,00
213067	Flexel Infill 13" - 5.00" - 6" black	68 mm	Block	C-165	(B5n)	179,00
213082	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8"	53 mm	Block	IA-2805	B5i	74,00
213083	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8"	38 mm	Block	IA-2805	B5i	74,00
21308C	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8"	38 mm	Racing	C-917	B5m	84,00
213084	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8"	48 mm	Racing	C-917	B5m	96,00
213085	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8"	53 mm	Racing	C-917	B5m	96,00
21308S	Flexel infill 3.00" - 8" black	48 mm	Block	IA-2805	(B5i)	94,00
213087	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8" black	53 mm	Block	IA-2805	(B5i)	94,00
21308B	Flexel Infill 2.50" - 8"	48 mm	Patterned	IA-2817	B5h	68,00
21308D	Flexel Infill 3.50" - 8"	38 mm	Block	C-168	B5o	128,00
21308E	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8"	48 mm	Block	IA-2805	B5i	80,00
21308J	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 8"	58 mm	Racing	C-917	B5m	99,00
21308M	Flexel Infill 3.00/90" - 8" black	65 mm	Block	C-248	B5i	68,00
213103	Flexel Infill 3.00" - 10"	58 mm	Block	C-131	B5s	126,00

Note: In the picture designations in brackets, the tyre is shown in grey instead of black.

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

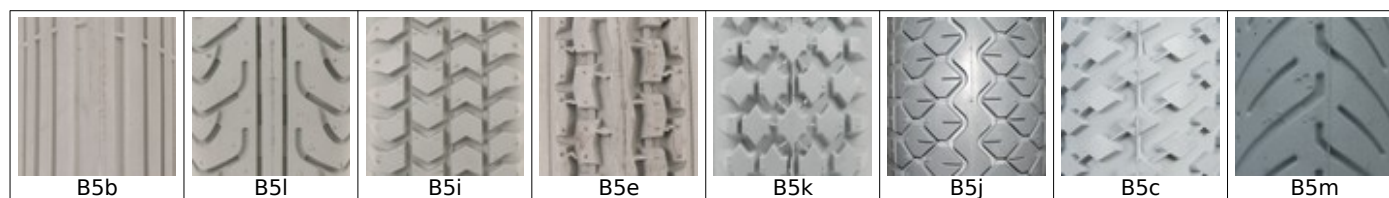
Leaflet B

Flexel profile

Item nr.	Description	Picture	Retail
214041	Flexel profile insert 3.00" - 4"	B11	22,00
214061	Flexel profile insert 4.10"-3.50"-6" / 4.00"-5" / 4.00"-4"	B11	26,00
214081	Flexel profile insert 3.00" - 8"	B11	28,00
214131	Flexel profile insert 12 ½" x 2 ¼"	B11	28,00

The following is an explanation of the tyre sizes. On the next pages you will also find a matrix showing the right Flexel Infill for the most commonly used electrical wheelchairs.

Table of standard Flexel Infill tyres (for prices please see above)



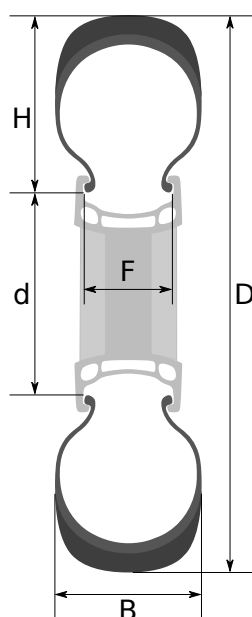
Size	Colour	Profile	Pic.	Width - item nr.	Type	Width - item nr.	Type	Width - item nr.	Type
7 x 1 ¾	grey	Grooved	B5d	33 mm - 213071	F				
200 x 50	grey	Grooved	B5d	33 mm - 213081	FL				
200 x 50	grey	block	B5c	33 mm - 21308A	F				
2.50 x 3	grey	Grooved	B5d	43 mm - 213031	FL				
2.50 x 3	grey	block	B1g	43 mm - 213034	F				
2.50 x 3	black	Grooved	(B5d)	43 mm - 213032	F				
2.80 - 2.50 x 4	grey	Patterned	B5e	58 mm - 213041	FL	72 mm - 213042	F		
2.80 - 2.50 x 4	grey	Grooved	B5d	63 mm - 213045	F				
3.00 - 4	grey	block	B1g	58 mm - 213049	F	72 mm - 213043	FL		
3.00 - 4	grey	V-Profil	B5m	58 mm - 213046	F				
3.00 - 4	grey	Grooved	B5d	72 mm - 213044	F				
3.00 - 4	black	block	(B1g)	58 mm - 21304B	F				
4.00 - 4	grey	block	B1g	63 mm - 213048	F				
4.00 - 5	grey	Patterned	B5j	68 mm - 213051	F				
4.10 - 3.50 x 5	grey	block	B5k	68 mm - 213052	F				
3.00 - 6	grey	V-Profil	B5m	51 mm - 213065	F				
2.50 - 8	grey	Patterned	B5h	48 mm - 21308B	F				
3.00 - 8	grey	block	B5i	36 mm - 213083	FL	48 mm - 21308E	FL	53 mm - 213082	FL
3.00 - 8	grey	block	B5i	36 mm - 213...	F	48 mm - 213...	F	53 mm - 213...	F
3.00 - 8	black	block	(B5i)	53 mm - 213087	F				
3.00 - 8	grey	Patterned	B5l	53 mm - 213085	F				
3.00 - 10	grey	block	B5i	58 mm - 2130103	F				

* Type: F=Flexel, FL=Flexel light

Attention: We supply the Flexel insert in two versions: Flexel and Flexel Light. "Flexel" is black and made of foam rubber, while "Flexel Light" is made of grey polyurethane foam.

Not all tyre sizes are available in both versions.

Tyre sizes, inch and metric tyre names and markings



a) Tyre dimensions for scooters or e-wheelchairs, Rear or front wheels

D = tyre outside diameter

D = rim diameter

H = balloon height

B = balloon width

Only for Flexel:

F = rim shoulder width inside

Examples:

13 / 5.00 - 6 D = 13 ", B = 5.00", d = 6 "

3.00-4, both H and B = 3.00 ", d = 4"

3.00 / 90-8 H = 3.00 ", B corresponds to 90% of H, d = 8"

b) Tyre dimensions for large rear wheels of hand-operated wheelchairs

(Using the example of a 24 "x 1" wheel)

ISO (ETRTO)	English (inch)	French (mm)
25 - 540 Width - Inner Ø (mm)	24" x 1" Outer Ø - Width (inch)	600 x 25 Outer Ø - width (in mm)

The same tyre can have different measurements! (ETRTO, inch or mm - see pictures)

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Tyre table for electronic wheelchairs (upper table for front wheels / lower table for rear wheels)

Producer	Model	FRONT tyre	Pattern	Mobilex Item nr.
Invacare	Moover 85	12 1/2" x 2 1/4"	Block	212121 + 205126
Invacare	Moover 95	--	--	--
Invacare	Storm 3	3.00" - 6"	Racing	213065
Invacare	Storm X5	3.00" - 4"	Block	213043
Meyra	Champ	2.80" / 2.50" - 4"	Ribbed	213042
Meyra	Optimus	3.00" - 10"	Block	213103
Meyra	Smart	3.00" - 4"	Ribbed	213044
Meyra	Sprint	3.00" - 4"	Ribbed	213044
Otto Bock	B500	2.50/2.80" - 4"	Ribbed	21304E
Permobil	C500	3.00" - 8"	Block	213082
Permobil	Chairman	3.00" - 8"	Block	213082
Sunrise	Quickie P220	--	--	--
Vermeiren	Tracer	3.00" - 4"	Block	213043

Producer	Model	REAR tyre	Pattern	Mobilex Item nr.
Invacare	Moover 85	200 x 50	Ribbed	213081
Invacare	Moover 95	3.00" - 4"	Block	213043
Invacare	Storm 3	8 1/2" x 2"	V-Profile	213082
Invacare	Storm X5	3.00" - 8"	Block	213087
Meyra	Champ	3.00" - 8"	Racing	21308J
Meyra	Optimus	3.00" - 8"	Block	213082
Meyra	Smart	3.00" - 8"	Racing	21308J
Meyra	Sprint	3.50" - 8"	Block	21308D
Otto Bock	B500	3.00" - 8"	Block	21308E
Permobil	C500	2.50" - 3"	Ribbed	213031
Permobil	Chairman	200 x 50	Complete wheel	204086
Sunrise	Quickie P220	4.10" / 3.50" - 6"	Block	213062
Vermeiren	Tracer	3.00" - 8"	Racing	213085

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Tyres

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet B

Tyre table for scooters (upper table for front wheels / lower table for rear wheels)

Producer	Model	FRONT tyre	Pattern	Mobilex Item nr.
Invacare	Auriga	3.00" - 4"	Ribbed	213044
Invacare	Meteor	4.00" - 5"	Block	213051
Ortopedia	Touring 926	3.50" - 10"	Block	213102
Sunrise	Elite	4.10" / 3.50" - 6"	Block	213061
Sunrise	Swift	3.00" - 4"	Ribbed	213044

Producer	Model	REAR tyre	Pattern	Mobilex Item nr.
Invacare	Auriga	3.00" - 4"	Block	213043
Invacare	Meteor	4.00" - 5"	Block	213051
Ortopedia	Touring 926	4.10" / 3.50" - 6"	Block	213062
Sunrise	Elite	13" - 5.00" - 6"	Block	213066
Sunrise	Swift	3.00" - 4"	Block	213043

ATTENTION!

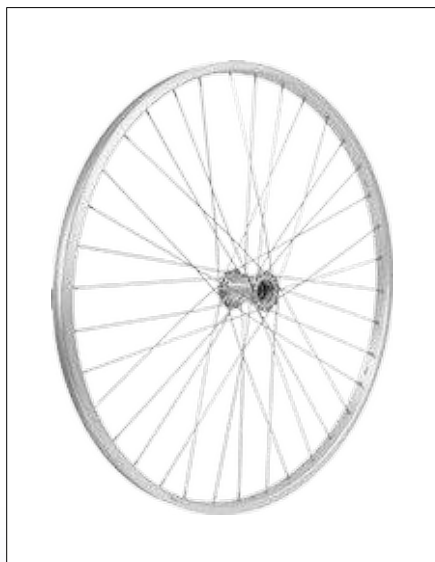
Due to possible changes on the part of the manufacturer, dimensions and part no. are subject to change!

LARGE WHEELS



Leaflet C, CX, CY, CZ

Large wheels and accessories, Spinergy, pushrims, one-hand drive and drum brake set



C1. Standard aluminium wheel

Aluminium standard wheel without tire and pushrim. Available in 20", 22", 24" and 26".

Standard wheel	
Hub width	49 or 53 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C2. Standard wheel with drum brake

Standard wheels with drum brake without tires and pushrim. Available in 20", 22", 24" and 26".

Standard wheel with drum brake	
Hub width	46 mm
Bearings	12 mm
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C3. Complete standard wheel

Complete wheel from aluminium with black hub, PU tyre and aluminium pushrim. Available in 20", 22" and 24".

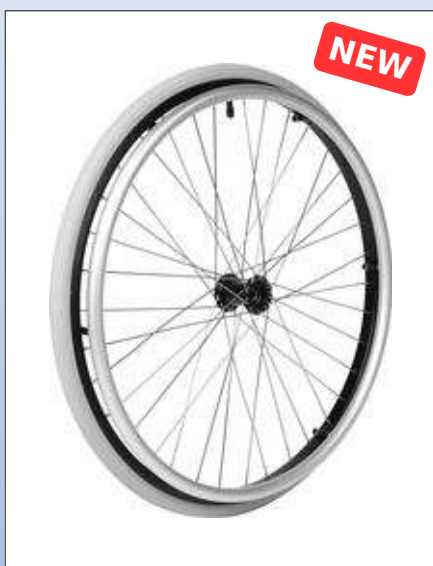
Complete wheel	
Hub width	49 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C4. Buffalo Heavy Duty wheel

Buffalo heavy-duty wheel with reinforced 53 mm hub with silver 2.6 mm spokes. The black aluminium rim is reinforced and equipped with a built-in pushrim. The wheel has a 1 3/8" tyre with Flexel Insert. Only available in 24".

Buffalo Heavy Duty	
Hub width	53 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	140 kg per wheel



C10. Wheel for Invacare wheelchairs

Complete wheel for Invacare wheelchairs with black hub, with 1" tyre and silver aluminium pushrim. Available in 20", 22" and 24".

Complete wheel for Invacare	
Hub width	53 mm
Bearings	12 mm
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C11. Wheel for Etac wheelchairs

Complete wheel for Etac wheelchairs, silver aluminium hub, 1 3/8" tyre and silver aluminium pushrim. Available in 20", 22", 24" and 26".

Complete wheel for Etac	
Hub width	53 mm
Bearings	12 mm
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C5. Ultralite wheel

The **Ultralite** wheel is an easy and inexpensive wheel with a total weight of only **1120 grams**. The standard version comes with double walled black rim, black aluminium hub, aluminium pushrim and 1" tyres. Only available in 24".

Ultralite	
Hub width	49 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C6. Storm wheel

Mobilex **Storm** wheel with 12 spokes, black hollow rim with 1" Speedline tyre, black CNC machined aluminium hub and black aluminium pushrim. Total weight **1890 grams** incl. tyre, tube and pushrim. Only available in 24".

Storm	
Hub width	49 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C12. Tristar wheel

The **Tristar** wheel is an aluminium wheel with 3 large spokes. The total weight incl. tyre and tube is **1730 grams**. The "Black Pearl" colour is black with bright dots.

Tristar	
Hub width	49 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C7. Offroad wheel

Mobilex **Offroad** wheel with black double wall rim mounted on black high flange hub. Black aluminium pushrim, with tube and black 24" offroad tyre. The wheel can be delivered with 12 mm or with 1/2" bearings. Only available in 24".

Mobilex Offroad	
Hub width	53 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



C8. FAT Wheel

FAT Wheel complete with black aluminium rim and black aluminium hub, 36 galvanized steel spokes and black aluminium pushrim. "Mountain-Bike" studded tyres 24" x 1.95". Only available in 24".

FAT wheel	
Hub width	66 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel



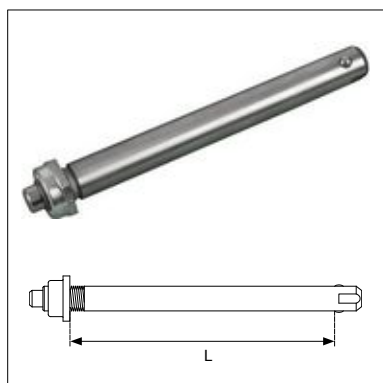
C9. Outdoor Extreme

Mobilex **Outdoor Extreme Wheel** with black aluminium rim, black high flange hub, *Schwalbe Black Jack* tyre 24" x 2.10" (54-507) and black aluminium pushrim. Only available in 24".

Outdoor Extreme	
Hub width	53 mm
Bearings	12 mm or 1/2"
Max. load	75 kg per wheel

Accessories for rear wheels

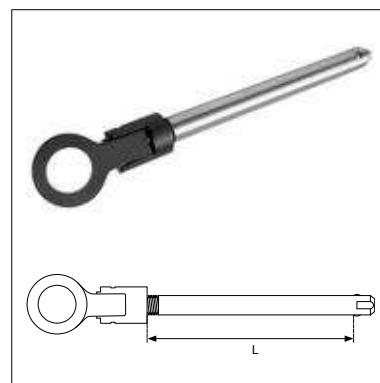
Quick release axles, bushings, bearings, cables and outer casing



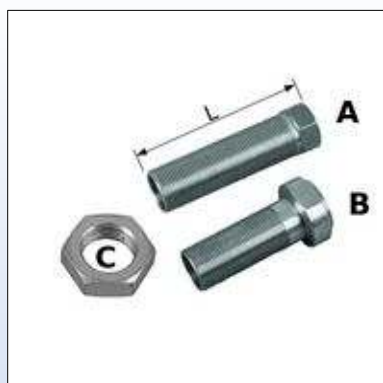
C28. Quick release axle



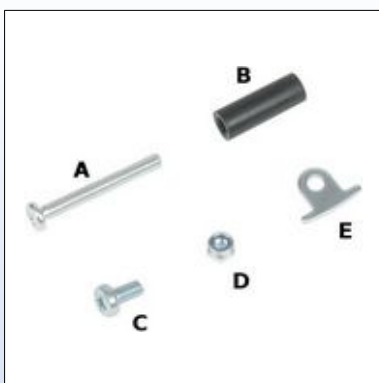
C29a. Quick release axle with big button (silver or black coloured)



C29c. QR axle with Tetragreb



C30. Bushings and screw nut



C35. Parts for fitting of pushrims



C32. Reflector



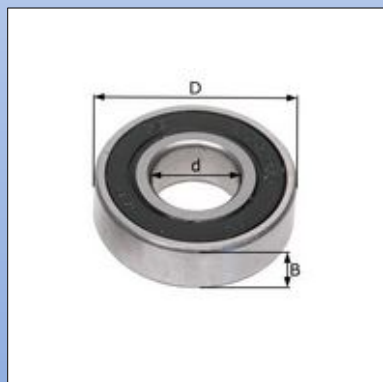
C34. Cable parts



C36. Roll with 50 mt. outer casing, box with 100 cables



C37. Rim tapes



C33. Bearing



C38. Box with 50 pcs. assorted bearings (9 sizes)



C39. Tool for assembling of bearings on rear wheels

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Rear wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet C

Standard rear wheels - without tyre and pushrim

Item nr.	Description	Ø	Pic.	Retail
D1020	Standard wheel 20" with 12 mm hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	451	C1	44,00
D1022	Standard wheel 22" with 12 mm hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	489	C1	44,00
D1024	Standard wheel 24" with 12 mm hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	540	C1	44,00
D1026	Standard wheel 26" with 12 mm hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	590	C1	52,00

D1120	Standard wheel 20" with 1/2" hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	451	C1	44,00
D1122	Standard wheel 22" with 1/2" hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	489	C1	44,00
D1124	Standard wheel 24" with 1/2" hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	540	C1	44,00
D1126	Standard wheel 26" with 1/2" hub without tyres/tubes and pushrim	590	C1	52,00

215203	Drum brake wheel 20" excl. brakeplate	451	C2	82,00
215223	Drum brake wheel 22" excl. brakeplate	489	C2	82,00
215243	Drum brake wheel 24" excl. brakeplate	540	C2	66,00
215263	Drum brake wheel 26" excl. brakeplate	590	C2	150,00

Fitting of pushrims and tyres and exchange of bearings

If wheels are to be delivered completely assembled, we charge the following costs for fitting

Item nr.	Description	Retail
D3130	Fitting of pushrim (per wheel)	16,00

D3110	Fitting of tyre and tube (per wheel)	16,00
D3120	Fitting of PU (per wheel)	16,00
D3121	Fitting of Flexel (per wheel)	32,00

D1346	Exchange of bearings from 12 mm to 1/2" on standard wheels	free of charge
-------	--	----------------

Note: You will find pushrims in **Leaflet CY** and tyres in **Leaflet B**

Complete rear wheels

Item nr.	Description	Ø	Pic.	Retail
21520A	20" wheel for Etac ø12x53 mm, with 1 ³ / ₈ " PU and alum. pushrim	451	C11	108,00
21522A	22" wheel for Etac ø12x53 mm, with 1 ³ / ₈ " PU and alum. pushrim	498	C11	108,00
21524D	24" wheel for Etac ø12x53 mm, with 1 ³ / ₈ " PU and alum. pushrim	540	C11	108,00

21520C	20" wheel for Etac ø12x53 mm, with 1 ³ / ₈ " tyre and alum. pushrim	451	C11	118,00
21522C	22" wheel for Etac ø12x53 mm, with 1 ³ / ₈ " tyre and alum. pushrim	489	C11	118,00
21524C	23" wheel for Etac ø12x53 mm, with 1 ³ / ₈ " tyre and alum. pushrim	540	C11	118,00
21526C	26" wheel for Etac ø12x53 mm, with 1 ³ / ₈ " tyre and alum. pushrim	590	C11	128,00

21520F	20" wheel, black hub ø12x49 mm, 1 ³ / ₈ " PU and alum. pushrim	451	C3	68,00
21522F	22" wheel, black hub ø12x49 mm, 1 ³ / ₈ " PU and alum. pushrim	489	C3	68,00
21524F	24" wheel, black hub ø12x49 mm, 1 ³ / ₈ " PU and alum. pushrim	540	C3	68,00

21520R	20" wheel, black hub ø12x53 mm, 1" tyre and alum. pushrim	451	C10	100,00
21522R	22" wheel, black hub ø12x53 mm, 1" tyre and alum. pushrim	489	C10	100,00
21524R	24" wheel, black hub ø12x53 mm, 1" tyre and alum. pushrim	540	C10	100,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Rear wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet C

Special complete rear wheels

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
21824L	24" Ultralite wheel with pushrim incl. tyre and tube, 12 mm bearings	C5	169,00
D1519	24" Ultralite wheel with pushrim incl. tyre and tube, 1/2" mm bearings	C5	169,00
218248	24" Storm lightweight wheel, complete with black double wall rim, black aluminium pushrim, 1" tyre, 12 mm bearings	C6	169,00
D1521	24" Storm lightweight wheel, complete with black double wall rim, black aluminium pushrim, 1" tyre, 1/2" bearings	C6	169,00
218232	24" Tristar lightweight wheel, complete with black aluminium pushrim, 1" tyre, 12 mm bearings 	C12	380,00
218240	24" Offroad wheel, black rim, tyre and tube and black aluminium pushrim , 12 mm bearings	C7	154,00
218242	24" Offroad wheel, black rim, tyre and tube and black aluminium pushrim , 1/2" bearings	C7	154,00
D1514	24" Offroad wheel, black rim, tyre and tube and hard friction pushrim , 12 mm bearings	similar C7	184,00
218247	24" Offroad wheel, black rim, tyre and tube and hard friction pushrim , 1/2" bearings	similar C7	184,00
D1513	24" Offroad wheel, black rim, tyre and tube and stainless pushrim , 12 mm bearings	similar C7	172,00
21824F	24" Offroad wheel, black rim, tyre and tube and stainless pushrim , 1/2" bearings	similar C7	172,00
21834C	24" Offroad Extreme wheel, black rim, Schwalbe Black Jack 24" x 2.10" (54-507) MTB tyre, black aluminium pushrim, 12 mm bearings	C9	280,00
D1523	24" Offroad Extreme wheel, black rim, Schwalbe Black Jack 24" x 2.10" (54-507) MTB tyre, black aluminium pushrim, 1/2" bearings	C9	280,00
21524G	24" Buffalo wheel Ø12 x 53 mm with integrated pushrim, max load per wheel 140 kg , with tyre and Flexel	C4	280,00
21534B	24" Reinforced wheel with drum brake and integrated pushrim Max. Load per wheel 140 kg , incl. tyre and flexel	similar C4	320,00
21834F	FAT WHEEL 24" x 1.95", complete with black hub 12 mm, incl. black offroad tyre and black aluminium pushrim	C8	250,00
D1522	FAT WHEEL 24" x 1.95", complete with black hub 1/2", incl. black offroad tyre and black aluminium pushrim	C8	250,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Rear wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet C

Standard quick release axles

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
219131	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 8$ mm x L = 25 mm	C28	30,00
219008	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 85 mm	C28	24,00
219001	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 98 mm	C28	24,00
219002	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 104 mm	C28	24,00
219003	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 108 mm	C28	24,00
219006	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 112 mm	C28	24,00
219004	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 123 mm	C28	24,00

219101	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 99 mm	C28	24,00
219102	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 104 mm	C28	24,00
219104	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 108 mm	C28	24,00
219103	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 112 mm	C28	24,00
219107	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 118 mm	C28	24,00
219105	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 122 mm	C28	24,00
219108	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 130 mm	C28	24,00

Quick release axles with big button

Item nr.	Description	Button		Pic.	Retail
219302	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ x L = 98 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219303	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ x L = 104 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219304	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ x L = 108 mm	--	silver	C29a	26,00
219308	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ x L = 108 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219306	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ x L = 118 mm	--	silver	C29a	26,00
219305	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ x L = 119 mm	black		C29a	26,00

219407	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 94 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219401	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 99 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219402	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 101 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219404	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 104 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219405	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 112 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219409	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 118 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00

Quick release axles for Ultralite Hub

Item nr.	Description	Button		Pic.	Retail
219302	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing 12$ x L = 99 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219401	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 99 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00
219403	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 104 mm	--	silver	C29a	26,00
219406	Stainless steel quick release axle $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 108 mm	black	--	C29a	26,00

Spinergy quick release axles for R10 hub

Item nr.	Description	Button		Pic.	Retail
219601	Spinergy Steckachse 5/8" x 4.25" for R10 Kugellager	--	silver	C28	96,00
219602	Spinergy Steckachse 5/8" x 4.75" for R10 Kugellager	--	silver	C28	96,00

Various quick release axles, bushings and nuts

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
219411	Quick release, $\varnothing 1/2$ " x 122 mm with Tetragrip	C29c	46,00
219905	Tetra grip for quick release axles	(C29c)	36,00

219122	Quick release $\varnothing 1/2$ " x L = 104 mm, chromed	C28	9,00
--------	---	-----	------

219201	Bushing $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 50 mm	C30-A	12,00
219202	Bushing $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 60 mm	C30-A	14,00
219203	Bushing $\varnothing 12$ mm x L = 75 mm	C30-A	16,00
219210	Bushing $\varnothing \frac{1}{2}$ " x L = 51 mm	C30-B	18,00

219501	Nut M16 x 1, SW 24	C31	1,00
219502	Nut M18 x 1, SW 24	C31	1,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Rear wheels

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet C

Accessories for rear wheels

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
227011	Inner cable 180 cm with pear-formed nipple	C34H	1,50
227012	Inner cable 180 cm with barrel-formed nipple	C34A	1,50
227013	Inner cable 180 cm with ball-formed nipple	C34A	1,50
227018	Inner cable, double with 2 wires, ø1.5 mm x 150 cm	C34i	10,00
227060	Inner cable 180 cm with barrel-formed nipple, box with 100 pcs.	C36	90,00
227021	Outer brake cable, 550 mm	C34C	1,50
227022	Outer brake cable, 800 mm	C34C	1,80
227023	Outer brake cable, 900 mm	C34C	2,10
227024	Outer brake cable, 1200 mm	C34C	2,40
227026	Outer brake cable, 1400 mm	C34C	2,60
227050	Outer brake cable, roll with 50 mt.	C36	45,00
227002	Cable adjuster	C34-E	1,60
227003	Screw clamp	C34-F	1,50
227006	Screw clamp Ø5 x 7.5 mm	C34-F	0,80
227004	Closing clamp	C34-G	0,10
227005	Cable clamp 8 x 15 mm for rollator	C34-J	2,50
227007	End cover from metal for Ø5 mm cable	C34-D	0,20
227008	End cover from metal for Ø6 mm cable	C34-D	0,20
227009	End cover plastic for Ø 5 mm cable	C34-D	0,25
229001	Screw 5 x 40 mm for fitting with screw	C35-A	0,30
229002	Plastic tube 5,2 x 26 mm fitting with screw	C35-B	0,20
229512	Screw 5 x 12 mm for fitting with splices, 10 Pcs.	C35-C	2,00
229003	Adapter for pushrim fitting with splices	C35-E	0,20
215820	Rim tape for 20" wheels	C37	1,00
215822	Rim tape for 22" wheels	C37	1,00
215824	Rim tape for 24" wheels	C37	1,00
215826	Rim tape for 26" wheels	C37	1,50
215821	Herrmans rim tape für 20/22" Wheel	C37	1,40
215825	Herrmans rim tape für 24/25" Wheel	C37	1,20
215827	Herrmans rim tape für 26/28" Wheel	C37	1,60
215851	Role with 25 m x 15 mm high pressure rim tape - Schwalbe	C37	27,00
215852	Role with 25 m x 18 mm high pressure rim tape - Schwalbe	C37	27,00
215853	Role with 50 m x 15 mm adhesive rim tape - Schwalbe	C37	26,00
215854	Role with 50 m x 19 mm adhesive rim tape - Schwalbe	C37	26,00
215810	Reflectors for spoken wheels	C32	1,20
231000	Bearing d=ø8 x D=Ø22 x B= 7 - 6000 2RS	C33	5,00
231001	Bearing d=ø10 x D=Ø26 x B=8 - 6000 2RS	C33	5,00
231002	Bearing d=ø12 x D=Ø28 x B=8 - 6001 2RS	C33	5,00
231101	Bearing d=½" x D=Ø28 x B=5/16" - R8 2RS	C33	7,00
231102	Bearing, d=ø½" x D=Ø 1 1/8" x B=5/16" - R8 2RS	C33	5,00
231103	Bearing d=ø12 x D=1 1/8" x B=5/16" - 2RS	C33	7,00
231201	Bearing d=ø12 x D=Ø32 x B=10 - 6201 2RS	C33	7,00
231202	Bearing d=ø15 x D=Ø32 x B=9 - 6002 2RS	C33	7,00
231203	Bearing d=ø15 x D=Ø35 x B=11 mm - 6202 2RS	C33	7,00
231205	Bearing d=ø20 x D=Ø42 x B=12 mm - 6004 2RS	C33	12,00
231990	Stainless bearing d=ø10 x D=Ø26 x B=8 mm - 6000 2RS	C33	6,00
231991	Stainless bearing d=ø12 x D=Ø28 x B=8 mm - 6001 2RS	C33	7,00
231992	Stainless bearing d=ø½" x D=Ø1 1/8" x B=5/16" - R8 2RS	C33	8,00
231099	Box with 50 assorted bearings (9 types)	C38	159,00
231899	Tool for mounting bearings on rear wheels NEW	C39	20,00

Spinerger® wheels

Spinerger® is a pioneer in the development of revolutionary wheels in the world of wheelchair sports and for everyday use. Spinerger® wheels with fibre spokes offer very smooth rolling without annoying spoke creaking and despite their ultralight and modern design they are extremely reliable and low-maintenance.

The various possible combinations and spoke colours are available in 22", 24", 25", 26" and 28" sizes. The Spinerger® wheels are supplied as standard with 1/2" ball bearings (except R10 hub), without pushrims and without tyres. Spinerger® wheels with a Mobilex article number (see price list) are normally on stock. Other Spinerger® models can be supplied on request, however it is possible that longer delivery times may occur.

On request, we can also supply Spinerger® wheels as complete wheels, i.e. with pushrims and tyres. We can also offer individual spoke colours and designs, hubs and/or rims. Please see the section "Spinerger® Design Lab" and refer to our price list for the additional costs.



CX1a. Spox Everyday L

The **Spox Everyday L** wheel is responsive, extremely durable and ideal for contact sports. If you need a lightweight, fast accelerating and agile wheel, the Spox Everyday L could be your answer. This wheel is stylish and looks fantastic.



CX1p. Spox Sport SL

An inexpensive wheel in the proven Spinerger® design. The **Spox Sport SL** is an excellent all-purpose wheel designed for durability without compromising style or performance. Ideal for contact sports such as tennis, basketball etc.



CX1b. Lite Extreme LX

Designed for people looking for a unique, innovative style, the **Lite Extreme LX** is aesthetically pleasing and is designed to reduce the weight of your wheelchair without compromising its durability and performance.



CX1q. Lite Extreme X-Laced XLX

Designed for people looking for performance, style and extra torsional stiffness in their wheel choices. Spinerger's **Lite Extreme LX X-Laced** is designed for maximum torsional stiffness and responsiveness.


CX1c. Sport Lite Extreme SLX

The **Sport Lite Extreme SLX** wheel is responsive, extremely durable and ideal for contact sports enthusiasts. If you need a lightweight, fast accelerating and agile wheel, the Sport Lite Extreme could be your answer. This wheel looks fantastic, is stylish and allows you to focus on the game, not on equipment failures.


CX1g. Sport Lite Extreme X-Laced XSLX

The latest design evolution from Spinergy® that takes wheel performance to the next level. The **Sport Lite Extreme SLX X-Laced** wheel offers extra torsional strength and faster response. Designed for athletes who demand even more from a wheel.


CX1e. Blade LXL

The **Blade LXL** is an incredibly stylish and aesthetically pleasing wheel with a clear design that never compromises performance and durability. The Blade LXL has a 17 mm wide rim, a new minimalist hub design and of course the patented PBO fibre spokes.

Blade spokes: The blade spokes take this model to a new level. Each spoke is a blade shape to create a slim and innovative styling similar to high-end aero bicycles.


CX1h. Carbon Blade CLX

The **Carbon Blade CLX** wheel is the lightest high-performance wheelchair wheel on the market. The carbon fibre rim delivers a level of performance never seen before! Industry experts claim this is the most efficient wheel ever developed. It's lightweight, incredibly responsive, super durable and probably the most beautiful wheel set on the market.

The CLX wheel has a carbon fibre rim, a specially manufactured CNC hub and of course the patented PBO fibre spokes in blade form.

Spinerger® wheels - Technical sheet

Wheel type	Hub width	Hub type	Pict.	Spokes Diameter	Spokes Number	Max load per wheel	Weight per wheel
<i>Spox Everyday L</i>	1,80" - 46,5 mm	Standard	CX1a	3 mm	18	75 kg	720 g
<i>Spox Sport SL</i>	2,30" - 60,0 mm	Large	CX1p	3 mm	24	75 kg	760 g
<i>Lite Extreme LX</i>	1,80" - 46,5 mm	CNC milled	CX1b	4 mm	12	75 kg	660 g
<i>Lite Extreme X-Laced XLX</i>	1,80" - 46,5 mm	CNC milled	CX1q	4 mm	12	75 kg	680 g
<i>Sport Lite Extreme SLX</i>	2,30" - 60,0 mm	Large	CX1c	4 mm	24	125 kg	780 g
<i>Sport Lite Extreme X-Laced XSLX</i>	2,30" - 60,0 mm	Large	CX1g	4 mm	24	125 kg	780 g
<i>Sport Lite Extr. X-Laced XSLX R-10</i>	2,30" - 60,0 mm	Large	CX1l	4 mm	24	125 kg	800 g
<i>Blade LXL</i>	1,80" - 46,5 mm	Lite	CX1e	flat	18	75 kg	580 g
<i>Carbon Blade CLX</i>	1,80" - 46,5 mm	Lite	CX1i	flat	18	75 kg	560 g

Spinerger® hub types



CX1k. Spinerger® standard hub, 1,87" or 2,30", 1/2" bearings, black or silver coloured for L, LS, SLX wheels



CX1j. Spinerger® CNC milled hub, 1,80", 1/2" bearings, black or silver coloured for LX wheels



CX1i. Spinerger® Hub 1,80", 1/2" bearings, black for CLX or LXL Blade wheel



CX1r. Spinerger® CNX milled hub 2,30", 1/2" bearings, red or black for XSLX wheel



CX1l. Spinerger® R10 hub 2,30", 3/8" bearings, red or black for XSLX wheel



CX1s. The XLSX Hub Cap mounted

Spinerger® **DESIGN LAB**



For the Spinerger® models LX, XLX, LXL, LXL Blade, SLX and XSLX there is the possibility to personalize the wheels with an individual colour design. Through the combination of 6 rim-, 6 hub- and 9 different spoke-colours there are almost no limits to your personal taste and design – enjoy yourself!

Possible rim colours: black, blue, gold, red, purple, green
Possible hub colours: gold, black, red, purple, green, blue, silver
Possible spoke colours: pink, green, orange, black, white, red, yellow, blue, purple.



It is also possible to assign a different colour to each spoke, both the inner and outer ones.

The delivery time for individually designed Spinerger® wheels is approx. 12 weeks. Please see our price list for additional costs.

ATTENTION: Individually designed wheels cannot be returned!

CX1u. Complete wheel with 9 different spoke colours

Spinerger® complete wheels

On request, we can also supply all our Spinerger® wheels as complete wheels, i.e. with mounted pushrims and/or with mounted tyres. Please refer to our price list for additional costs.

Spinerger® LX Offroad



Outdoor Wheel Package

During the development of **Spinerger® Offroad** wheels, particular attention was paid to high efficiency and good driving characteristics. The rim corresponds to the Spinerger® LX model and is supplied with ½" bearings as standard. It is available in 24" (22" rim) and 26" (24" rim).

Hub width: 46,5 mm
Max. load: 75 kg per wheel

CX1t. Spinerger LX Offroad

Complementary products for Spinerger® wheels (see also pages 9 and 99)



A27. Front wheels matching the Spinerger® spoke colours



A2. Aluminium front wheel with black rubber tyre



A26. Black fibre wheels



PTe8. Spinerger® wheel bag for 2 wheels from 22" to 28"

Spinergy standard wheels

Spinergy wheels with standard colours (normally on stock). All models not listed can also be ordered, but in this case the delivery time is approx. 12 weeks.

22" Spinergy wheels

Item nr.	Description	Spokes			Hub			Retail
		Colour	Nr.	Ø	Colour	Bear.	Pic.	
21822A	22" Light Extreme LX	black	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21822Z	22" Light Extreme LX	white	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	Cx1b	420,00

24" Spinergy wheels

Item nr.	Description	Spokes			Hub			Retail
		Colour	Nr.	Ø	Colour	Bear.	Pic.	
21824A	24" SPOX Everyday L	black	18	3 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1a	340,00
218343	24" SPOX Everyday L	black	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1a	340,00
21824B	24" SPOX Everyday L	red	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1a	340,00
21824C	24" SPOX Everyday L	yellow	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1a	340,00
21824D	24" SPOX Everyday L	blue	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1a	340,00
21824E	24" SPOX Everyday L	white	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1a	340,00
218231	24" SPOX Everyday L	green	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1a	340,00

21834P	24" SPOX Everyday L	mixed	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1u only rim	340,00
--------	---------------------	-------	----	------	-------	------	------------------	--------

218348	24" SPOX Sport Everyday SL	black	24	3 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1p	340,00
--------	----------------------------	-------	----	------	--------	------	------	--------

21824U	24" Light Extreme LX	black	12	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21824R	24" Light Extreme LX	black	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21824V	24" Light Extreme LX	red	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21824X	24" Light Extreme LX	yellow	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21824Y	24" Light Extreme LX	blue	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21824Z	24" Light Extreme LX	white	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21824T	24" Light Extreme LX	orange	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
21824S	24" Light Extreme LX	green	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00
218243	24" Light Extreme LX	purple	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	420,00

218244	24" Light Extreme LX FLEXRIM	black	12	4 mm	silver	1/2"	---	660,00
--------	------------------------------	-------	----	------	--------	------	-----	--------

218245	24" Blade LXL	black	18	flat	black	1/2"	CX1e	420,00
--------	---------------	-------	----	------	-------	------	------	--------

21834K	24" X-laced Light Extreme XLX	black	12	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1q	440,00
21834L	24" X-laced Light Extreme XLX	black	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1q	440,00
21834M	24" X-laced Light Extreme XLX	white	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1q	440,00
21834G	24" X-laced Light Extreme XLX NEW	blue	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1q	440,00

21834B	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	black	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1c	420,00
21824J	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	black	24	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1c	420,00
21824K	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	red	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1c	420,00
21824M	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	yellow	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1c	420,00
21824N	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	blue	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1c	420,00
21824P	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	white	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1c	420,00
21824H	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	orange	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1c	420,00
21824I	24" Sport Light Extreme SLX	green	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1c	420,00

218241	24" X-Laced Sport Light Extreme XSLX	black	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1g	440,00
218246	24" X-Laced Sport Light Extreme XSLX	white	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1g	440,00

21824G	24" X-Laced Sport Light Extreme XSLX R10	black	24	4 mm	red	5/8"	CX1I	440,00
--------	--	-------	----	------	-----	------	------	--------

21834A	24" Extra Light Carbon Blade CLX	black	18	flat	black	1/2"	CX1h	530,00
--------	----------------------------------	-------	----	------	-------	------	------	--------

25" Spinergy wheels

Item nr.	Description	Spokes			Hub			Retail
		Colour	Nr.	Ø	Colour	Bear.	Pic.	
21825A	25" SPOX Everyday L	black	18	3 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1a	360,00
21825B	25" SPOX Everyday L NEW	black	18	3 mm	black	1/2"	CX1a	360,00
21825A	25" SPOX Everyday L NEW	black	18	3 mm	blue	1/2"	CX1a	360,00
218358	25" SPOX Sport Everyday SL	black	24	3 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1p	360,00
21825M	25" Light Extreme LX	black	12	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1b	440,00
21825N	25" Light Extreme LX	black	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	440,00
21825Z	25" Light Extreme LX	white	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	460,00
21825T	25" Light Extreme LX	orange	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	460,00
21825Y	25" Light Extreme LX NEW	blue	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	460,00
21825H	25" Sport Light Extreme SLX	black	24	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1c	440,00
218252	25" X-Laced Sport Light Extreme XSLX	black	24	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1g	460,00
218251	25" X-Laced Sport Light Extreme XSLX	black	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1g	460,00
21835A	25" Extra Light Carbon Blade CLX	black	18	flat	black	1/2"	CX1h	530,00

26" Spinergy wheels

Item nr.	Description	Spokes			Hub			Retail
		Colour	Nr.	Ø	Colour	Bear.	Pic.	
21826A	26" SPOX Everyday L	black	18	3 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1a	380,00
218368	26" SPOX Sport Everyday SL	black	24	3 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1p	380,00
21826M	26" Light Extreme LX	black	12	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1b	480,00
21826R	26" Light Extreme LX	black	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	480,00
21826Z	26" Light Extreme LX	white	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	480,00
21826X	26" Light Extreme LX	yellow	12	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1b	480,00
21826H	26" Sport Light Extreme SLX	black	24	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1c	460,00
218261	26" X-Laced Sport Light Extreme XSLX	black	24	4 mm	black	1/2"	CX1g	480,00
21826G	26" X-Laced Sport Light Extreme XSLX R10	black	24	4 mm	red	5/8"	CX1l	480,00

28" Spinergy wheels

Item nr.	Description	Spokes			Hub			Retail
		Colour	Nr.	Ø	Colour	Bear.	Pic.	
21828H	28" Sport Light Extreme SLX	black	24	4 mm	silver	1/2"	CX1c	460,00

Spinergy Outdoor Wheel Package

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
21824W	24" Spinergy LX Offroad wheel, black rim, silver hub, 12 black spokes, complete with offroad tyre and silver coloured aluminium pushrim	CX1t	520,00
21826W	26" Spinergy LX Offroad wheel, black rim, silver hub, 12 black spokes, complete with offroad tyre and silver coloured aluminium pushrim	CX1t	520,00

24" Spinergy wheel complete with 9 various spoke colours (e.g. for exhibition or advertising)

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
21834N	24" SPOX Everyday L wheel, black hub and rim, 18 spokes in 9 different colours , complete with 1" Kenda tyre and black aluminium pushrim - special price	CX1u	400,00

Spinergy DESIGN LAB

Custom colours for Spinergy wheels (delivery time approx. 12 weeks)

Item nr.	Description	Retail
D3140	Spinergy Design Lab - custom hub, rim and/or spoke colours (per wheel)	125,00
D3141	Spinergy Design Lab - custom spoke colours (per wheel)	50,00

Spinergy pushrims, accessories and spare parts

Pushrims

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
21724P	Spinergy 24" TC-Grip, for double walled rim, with 6 splices	515	CY10	130,00
21724Q	Spinergy 24" TC stainless structured, for double walled rim, with 6 splices	515	CY11	345,00

Accessories

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
218903	Spinergy rim tape 24"	---	4,00
218904	Spinergy rim tape 25"	---	4,00
218905	Spinergy rim tape 26"	---	4,00
218920	Spinergy cap for XSLX wheel	CX1s	28,00
279035	Spinergy wheel bag for 2 wheels from 20" to 28"	P13s	190,00

Spokes

Description	Ø	Colour	Item nr. 24"	Item nr. 25"	Item nr. 26"	Item nr. 28"	Retail
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	black	218401	218501	218601	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	blue	218402	218502	218602	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	red	218403	218503	218603	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	yellow	218404	218504	218604	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	white	218405	218505	218605	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	orange	218406	218506	218606	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	green	218407	218507	218607	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	purple	218408	218508	218608	---	10,00
Spoke for Everyday wheel	3 mm	pink	218409	218509	218609	---	10,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	black	218411	218511	218611	218811	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	blue	218412	218512	218612	---	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	red	218413	218513	218613	---	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	yellow	218414	218514	218614	---	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	white	218415	218515	218615	---	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	orange	218416	218516	218616	---	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	green	218417	218517	218617	---	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	purple	218418	218518	218618	---	14,00
Spoke for LX/SLX wheel	4 mm	pink	218419	218519	218619	---	14,00
Blade spoke (external)	flat	black	21841A	21851A	---	---	18,00
Blade spoke (internal)	flat	black	21841B	21851B	---	---	18,00

Note: The Spinergy spokes come complete with nipples.

Item nr.	Description	Retail
218400	Nipple for Spinergy Everyday spokes	2,00
218500	Nipple for Spinergy LX/SLX spokes	2,00

Overview for pushrims and tyres for Spinergy wheels

ATTENTION: As standard we deliver Spinergy wheels without pushrim and without tyre.

Please use the tables below if you want to order Spinergy wheels completely.

Pushrims for Spinergy wheels (without assembly - assembly costs see below)

Pushrim - item nr.	weight (24")	24"	25"	26"	28"
Pushrim aluminium silver	0,32 kg	21724B	21725B	21726B	21728B
Pushrim aluminium black	0,32 kg	217248	217258	217268	--
Pushrim stainless	0,66 kg	217244	217254	217264	--
Pushrim titanium	0,42 kg	21724T	21725T	21726T	21728T
Pushrim friction "soft"	0,64 kg	217241	--	217261	--
Pushrim friction "hard"	0,58 kg	217242	--	217262	--
Pushrim Spingery TC	0,50 kg	21724Q	--	--	--
Pushrim Spinergy TC-Grip	0,56 kg	21724P	--	--	--
Pushrim Mobilex Topgrip	0,64 kg	21724V	21725V	--	--
Pushrim Mobilex Trigrip	0,72 kg	21724Z	--	--	--

Tyres for Spinergy wheels (without assembly - assembly costs see below)

Tyre / tube - item nr.	24" tyre / tube	25" tyre / tube	26" tyre / tube	28" tyre / tube
1" Standard tyre	207242 / 205241	207251 / 205251	207261 / 205261	n.a.
1" Schwalbe Marathon+	207246 / 20524Y	207252 / 205253	207264 / 205266	n.a.
1" Schwalbe Marathon+ Refl.	207246 / 20524A	n.a.	207264 / 205267	n.a.
1" Schwalbe One	207246 / 20524W	207252 / 20525A	n.a.	n.a.
1" Schwalbe DownTown	207246 / 20524Z	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1" Schwalbe RightRun black	207246 / 205343	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1" Schwalbe RightRun grey	207246 / 20524L	207252 / 205254	207264 / 205263	n.a.
1" Schwalbe RightRun blue	207246 / 20524T	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1" Schwalbe RightRun red	207246 / 20524X	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1" Kenda K-191 blue/black	207242 / 20524E	n.a.	207262 / 20526E	n.a.
1" Kenda K-191 red/black	207242 / 20524V	207251 / 205257	207262 / 205269	207281 / 205285
1" Kenda K-191 grey/black	207242 / 20524N	207251 / 205258	207262 / 20526A	n.a.
1" Kenda K-1053 black	207242 / 20524O	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1" Kenda K-196 grey	n.a.	n.a.	207261 / 20526A	n.a.
1" Kenda K-196 red	n.a.	n.a.	207261 / 205269	207281 / 205285
1" Cheng Shin VN Master	207242 / 205347	--	--	--

PU tyres - item nr.	PU 24"	PU 25"	PU 26"	PU 28"
1" PU tyre grey	211243	211251	211262	n.a.
1" PU tyre black	211248	211252	211263	n.a.

n.a. = not available

Fitting of pushrims, tyres and Flexel

If wheels are to be delivered completely assembled, we charge the following costs per wheel for the assembly:

Item nr.	Description	Retail
D3130	Fitting of pushrim (per wheel)	16,00
D3110	Fitting of tyre and tube (per wheel)	16,00
D3120	Fitting of PU tyres (per wheel)	16,00
D3121	Fitting of Flexel (per wheel)	32,00
D1345	Exchange of bearings from 1/2" to 12 mm on Spinergy wheels	free of charge

Pushrims

Plastic



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY1. Black **plastic pushrim**. Available for mounting with bolts or clips. (See table in price list)

Aluminium silver



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY2. Pushrim made from **aluminium** available for mounting with splices, bolts or clips (See table in price list)

Aluminium black



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY3. Pushrim made from **black aluminium**, available for mounting with splices or bolts (See table in price list)

Stainless steel



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY4. **Stainless steel** pushrim. Available brushed or polished for mounting with splices, bolts or clips (see table in price list).

Titanium



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY5. **Titanium** pushrim. Available for mounting with splices only (see table in price list).

Silicone



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY6. Aluminium pushrim with **black silicone coating**. Available for mounting with bolts or clips (see table in price list).

High Friction "Medium Soft"



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY7. Aluminium pushrim with black **medium-soft High Friction** coating. Available for mounting with splices only (see table in price list).

High Friction "Medium Hard"



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY8. Aluminium pushrim with black **medium-hard High Friction** coating. Available for mounting with splices only (see table in price list).

With rubber knobs



Splices

Bolts

Clips

CY9. Black aluminium pushrim with **9 rubber knobs**. Available for mounting with splices only (see table in price list).

Special pushrims (available only for mounting with 6 splices)

Spinergy TCG



CY10. Spinergy TCG 24"



Spinergy TC Stainless



CY11. Spinergy TC Stainless 24"



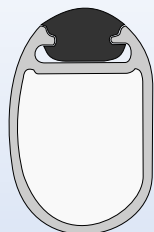
The **Spinergy TCG** (Tactical Control Grip) is a fully coated pushrim that features a unique coating surface and superior durability. The TCG redefines what a coated pushrim may be by using an exclusive non-slip, latex-free neoprene coating.

The **Spinergy TC** (Tactical Control) Stainless pushrim is made from a revolutionary new and lightweight stainless steel. It has a rolled and textured surface that combines high grip with stability and hardness, especially for a stainless steel pushrim.

Mobilex Top-Grip



CY12. Mobilex Top-Grip 24"

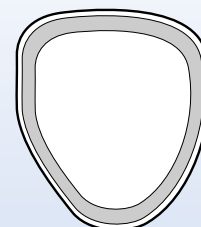


The oval Mobilex **Top-Grip** pushrims have an anti-slip insert and offer a better grip that makes the wheelchair more manoeuvrable and easier to drive, especially on uneven terrain. The smooth black hard anodized aluminum sides minimize frictional heat during braking.

Mobilex Tri-Grip



CY13. Mobilex Tri-Grip 24"



The **Tri-Grip** pushrim set has been designed to adapt to the contours of the human hand and in particular to the needs of tetraplegics. The rubberized profile provides a larger surface area for braking and directional changes, as well as better pressure distribution to minimize frictional heat during braking.

Comparison table for pushrims	Friction	Heat generation	Protection against cold	Durability
Plastic pushrim	low	high	yes	medium
Aluminium pushrim	low	medium	no	medium
Friction pushrim Soft	high	medium	yes	low
Friction pushrim Hard	medium	high	yes	medium
Titanium pushrim	low	low	no	high
Stainless pushrim	low	low	no	high
Silicone pushrim	high	high	yes	high

Fitting of pushrims



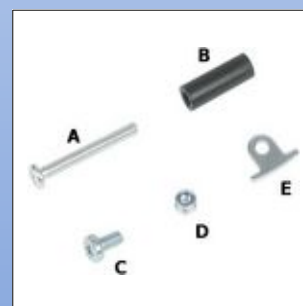
CY14. Fitting with bolts



CY15. Fitting with splices



CY16. Fitting with clips



C35. Fitting parts

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Pushrims

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet CY

We have the following pushrims in our standard program

20"	4 straight holes	6 straight holes	4 angled holes	4 splices	6 splices
Black aluminium	--	--	--	--	217203
Silver aluminium	21720A	--	217201	21720B	--
Friction Soft	--	--	217207	--	--
Black plastic	216201	--	--	--	--
Silicone	217206	--	--	--	--

22"	489 4 holes straight	489 6 holes straight	498/501 4 holes angled	489/501 6 holes straight	489 4 holes angled	498/501 4 holes angled	489 6 splices	489/501 6 splices
Black aluminium	--	--	--	--	--	--	217228	--
Silver aluminium	--	21722A	21722M	--	217226	--	21722B	--
Stainless steel brushed	--	--	--	--	21722E	--	217229	--
Stainless steel polished	--	--	--	--	--	--	21722D	--
Medium hard friction	--	--	--	--	--	--	217225	--
Soft friction	--	--	21722C	21722S	--	217227	217221	--
Black plastic	216225	216221	--	--	216222	--	--	--
Silicone	--	217223	21722Z	--	217224	--	--	--

24"	4 holes straight	6 holes straight	4 holes angled	6 splices	4 splices
Black aluminium	--	21724D	--	217248	21724F
Silver aluminium	--	21724A / 21724R	217247	21724B	--
Stainless steel brushed	--	21724N	21724E	217244	--
Stainless steel polished	--	--	--	21724U	--
Medium hard friction	--	--	--	217242	21724M
Soft friction	--	--	21724H	217241	--
Black plastic	216242	216241	216243	--	--
Silicone	217245	217246	217249	--	--
Titanium	--	--	--	21724T	--
Mobilex Top-Grip	--	--	--	21724V	--
Mobilex Tri-Grip	--	--	--	21724Z	--
Spinergy TCG	--	--	--	21724P	--
Spinergy TC Stainless	--	--	--	21724Q	--

25"	4 holes straight	6 holes straight	4 holes angled	6 splices
Alu black	--	--	--	217258
Alu silver	--	--	--	217257
Stainless steel polished	--	--	--	217254
Friction Medium Hard	--	--	--	217252
Titanium	--	--	--	21725T

26"	4 holes straight	6 holes straight	4 holes angled	6 splices
Black aluminium	--	--	--	217268
Silver aluminium	--	21726A	--	21726B
Stainless steel polished	--	--	--	217264
Medium hard friction	--	--	--	217262
Medium hard Soft	--	--	--	217261
Silicone	--	217266	--	--
Titanium	--	--	--	21726T

28"	4 holes straight	6 holes straight	6 splices	12 splices
Silver aluminium	--	--	21728B	--
Stainless steel polished	--	--	217284	--
Titanium	--	--	--	21728T

Standard pushrims ("Dim." is the distance in mm between the outer side of the splices or between the center of the rivenuts)**Pushrims of plastic**

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
216201	20" black plastic pushrim, 4 holes	424	CY1	24,00
216225	22" black plastic pushrim, 4 holes for Ø489 rim	462	CY1	28,00
216221	22" black plastic pushrim, 6 holes for Ø489 rim	462	CY1	24,00
216222	22" black plastic pushrim, 4 holes for Ø489 rim with clips fitting	480	CY1	28,00
216242	24" black plastic pushrim, 4 holes	513	CY1	34,00
216241	24" black plastic pushrim, 6 holes	513	CY1	24,00
216243	24" black plastic pushrim, 4 holes for rim with clips fitting	513	CY1	28,00

Pushrims of aluminium

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
21720A	20" silver aluminium pushrim, 4 holes	424	CY2	29,00
21720B	20" silver aluminium pushrim, 4 splices	435	CY2	39,00
217201	20" silver aluminium pushrim, for clip fitting, 4 holes	430	CY2	29,00
21722A	22" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 holes for Ø489 rim	462	CY2	29,00
21722B	22" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 splices for Ø489 rim	473	CY2	39,00
217226	22" silver aluminium pushrim, 4 holes for rim with clips fitting	480	CY2	29,00
21722M	22" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 holes for Ø501 rim	501	CY2	29,00
21724L	24" silver aluminium pushrim, 4 holes	513	CY2	44,00
21724A	24" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 holes	513	CY2	19,00
21724R	24" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 holes - Budget type	513	CY2	17,00
21724B	24" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	513	CY2	24,00
217247	24" silver aluminium pushrim, for clip fitting, 4 holes	513	CY2	28,00
21724J	24" silver aluminium pushrim, for double walled rim, 6 splices	513	CY2	38,00
217257	25" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	545	CY2	44,00
21726A	26" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 holes	567	CY2	39,00
21726B	26" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	567	CY2	42,00
21728B	28" silver aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	600	CY2	46,00

217203	20" black aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	435	CY3	38,00
217228	22" black aluminium pushrim, 6 splices for Ø489 rim	473	CY3	42,00
21724D	24" black aluminium pushrim, 6 holes	513	CY3	34,00
21724F	24" black aluminium pushrim, 4 splices	524	CY3	42,00
217248	24" black aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	524	CY3	36,00
217258	25" black aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	545	CY3	44,00
217268	26" black aluminium pushrim, 6 splices	566	CY3	44,00

Pushrims of stainless steel

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
21722E	22" stainless pushrim for clip fitting, 4 holes, brushed	473	CY4	24,00
217229	22" stainless pushrim with 6 splices for Ø489 rim, brushed	473	CY4	59,00
21722D	22" stainless pushrim with 6 splices for Ø489 rim, polished	473	CY4	59,00
21724E	24" stainless pushrim for clip fitting, 4 holes, brushed	513	CY4	34,00
217244	24" stainless pushrim with 6 splices, brushed	524	CY4	34,00
21724U	24" stainless pushrim with 6 splices, polished	524	CY4	51,00
21724N	24" stainless pushrim with 6 holes, brushed	524	CY4	36,00
217254	25" stainless pushrim with 6 splices, polished	545	CY4	56,00
217264	26" stainless pushrim with 6 splices, polished	567	CY4	64,00
217284	28" stainless pushrim with 6 splices, polished	600	CY4	72,00

Pushrims of titanium

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
21724T	24" titanium pushrim for fitting with 6 splices	524	CY5	138,00
21725T	25" titanium pushrim for fitting with 6 splices	545	CY5	174,00
21726T	26" titanium pushrim for fitting with 6 splices	567	CY5	179,00
21728T	28" titanium pushrim for fitting with 12 Laschen	600	CY5	288,00

Special pushrims ("Dim." is the distance in mm between the outer side of the splices or between the center of the rivenuts)**Pushrims with silicone**

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
217206	20" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, 4 holes	513	CY6	120,00
21722Z	22" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, 4 holes for Ø501 rim	476	CY6	120,00
217223	22" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, 6 holes for Ø489 rim	462	CY6	120,00
21722S	22" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, 6 holes for Ø498/501 rim	476	CY6	120,00
217224	22" aluminium/silicone, black, clip fitting, 4 holes for Ø489 rim	480	CY6	120,00
217245	24" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, 4 holes	513	CY6	120,00
217246	24" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, 6 holes	513	CY6	120,00
217249	24" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, for clip fitting, 4 holes	513	CY6	120,00
217266	26" aluminium/silicone pushrim, black, 6 holes	567	CY6	120,00

High Friction pushrims

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
217207	20" High Friction "Soft", clip fitting, 4 holes	473	CY7	74,00
217221	22" High Friction "Soft", 6 splices for Ø489 rim	473	CY7	74,00
217227	22" High Friction "Soft", clip fitting, 4 holes for Ø498rim	480	CY7	74,00
21722C	22" High Friction "Soft", 4 holes for Ø498/501 rim	480	CY7	74,00
217241	24" High Friction "Soft", 6 splices	524	CY7	74,00
21724H	24" High Friction "Soft", for clip fitting, 4 holes	513	CY7	74,00
217251	25" High Friction "Soft", 6 splices	545	CY7	84,00
217261	26" High Friction "Soft", 6 splices	576	CY7	84,00
217225	22" High Friction "Hard", 6 splices for Ø489 rim	473	CY8	74,00
217242	24" High Friction "Hard", 6 splices	524	CY8	74,00
21724M	24" High Friction "Hard", 4 splices	524	CY8	94,00
217252	25" High Friction "Hard", 6 splices	545	CY8	74,00
217240	24" High Friction "Hard", for double walled rim, 6 splices	511	CY8	78,00
217262	26" High Friction "Hard", 6 splices	567	CY8	78,00

Specially shaped pushrims

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
21724Z	24" Mobilex Tri-Grip friction pushrim, with 6 splices	510	CY13	125,00
21724V	24" Mobilex Top-Grip, for double walled rim, with 6 splices	510	CY12	100,00
21725V	25" Mobilex Top-Grip, for double walled rim, with 6 splices	535	CY12	110,00

Spinergy pushrims

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
21724P	24" TC-Grip, for double walled rim, with 6 splices	515	CY10	130,00
21724Q	24" TC Stainless structured pushrim, for double walled rim, 6 splices	515	CY11	345,00

Pushrim with 9 rubber knobs

Item nr.	Description	Dim.	Pic.	Retail
21724G	24" black aluminium pushrim with 6 splices and 9 rubber knobs	524	CY9	134,00

Fitting sets for pushrims

Item nr.	Description	Parts	Pic.	Retail
22910A	Set for pushrims with 4 splices, with 4 bolts, 4 nuts, 4 jackets	C,D	CY14	2,00
22910B	Set for pushrims with 4 thread holes, with 4 bolts, 4 distance tube, 4 clips	A,B,E	CY15/16	2,00
22910C	Set with 6 bolts, 6 nuts, 6 jackets for pushrims with splices	C,D	CY14	3,00
22910D	Set for pushrims with 6 thread holes, with 6 bolts, 6 distance tubes, 6 clips	A,B,E	CY15/16	3,00

One-hand drive set for manually operated wheelchairs

The Mobilex one-hand drive set is particularly easy to install and fits all hand-operated wheelchairs that have 16 mm or 18 mm bushings (the hole on the wheelchair frame that holds the bushings for the wheel axles). The assembly of the whole set takes only a few minutes.



CZ1a. Mobilex One-hand drive set



CZ1c. Standard telescopic axle



CZ2d. Cardan telescopic axle



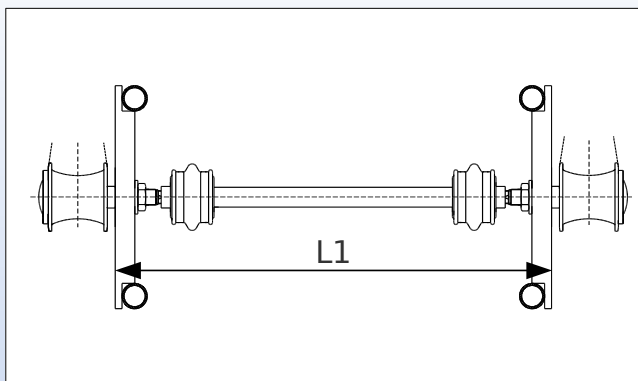
CZ1e. Standard bushing set for mounting plates with a thickness from 10-15 mm



CZ1f. Wide bushing set for mounting plates with a thickness from 15-30 mm



CZ1b. Wheelchair with mounted standard telescopic axle



CZ1g. Calculation of the length of the telescopic axis (L1) from frame tube outside left to frame tube outside right

Set for mounting drum brakes on manually operated wheelchairs

Easy to install, the Mobilex drum brake set fits all hand-operated wheelchairs with 16 mm or 18 mm bushings (the hole on the wheelchair frame that holds the bushings for the wheel axles). All parts required for assembly are supplied. If our position lock (CZ2e) is used to lock the brake anchor plate, there must only be one more hole on the frame.



CZ2a. Wheelchair with drum brakes



CZ2c. Brake lever with cable



CZ2d. Anchor plate with quick release axle



CZ2e Brake fixation (position blocking)

Set for mounting a one-hand drive

The mounting set for the one-hand drive consists of 2 wheels with tyre and tube. The telescopic axles are not included and must be ordered separately. When ordering, the inner distance between the frame tubes must be specified (see drawing / picture C25g).

Mounting kit

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
D1606	One-arm drive wheel set 22" tyre and tube with QR axle for short bushing	CZ1a	560,00
D1607	One-arm drive wheel set 24" tyre and tube with QR axle for short bushing	CZ1a	390,00
D1608	One-arm drive wheel set 24" tyre and flexel with QR axle for short bushing	CZ1a	410,00
D1601	One-arm drive wheel set 22" tyre and tube with QR axle for long bushing	CZ1a	640,00
D1602	One-arm drive wheel set 24" tyre and tube with QR axle for long bushing	CZ1a	620,00
D1603	One-arm drive wheel set 24" tyre and flexel with QR axle for long bushing	CZ1a	640,00
215915	Standard bushings for mounting plates 10-15 mm thick (one side)	CZ1e	38,00
215916	Wide bushings for mounting plates 15-30 mm thick (one side)	CZ1f	58,00

Telescopic axles for wheelchairs with straight rear wheels (without cambring)

Item nr.	Description	Shaft length	L1 - short B.	L1 - long B.	Pic.	Retail
209042	Standard teleskop axle	180 - 210 mm	270 - 300 mm	300 - 330 mm	CZ1c	54,00
209044	Standard teleskop axle	220 - 275 mm	310 - 365 mm	340 - 395 mm	CZ1c	54,00
209047	Standard teleskop axle	270 - 385 mm	360 - 475 mm	390 - 505 mm	CZ1c	54,00
209046	Standard teleskop axle	310 - 460 mm	400 - 550 mm	520 - 670 mm	CZ1c	54,00

Telescopic axles with cardan joint for wheelchairs with rear wheels with cambring

Item nr.	Description	Shaft length	L1 - short B.	L1 - long B.	Pic.	Retail
209053	Telescopic shaft universal joints	220 - 275 mm	310 - 365 mm	340 - 395 mm	CZ1d	139,00
209054	Telescopic shaft universal joints	255 - 315 mm	345 - 405 mm	375 - 435 mm	CZ1d	139,00
209055	Telescopic shaft universal joints	295 - 370 mm	385 - 460 mm	415 - 490 mm	CZ1d	139,00
209056	Telescopic shaft universal joints	350 - 460 mm	440 - 550 mm	470 - 580 mm	CZ1d	139,00
209057	Telescopic shaft universal joints	420 - 530 mm	510 - 620 mm	540 - 650 mm	CZ1d	139,00

Complete set of 24" wheels with drum brakes

The set includes all parts required to assemble the drum brake wheels. It consists of two 24" wheels with drum brakes, 2 PU tyres 24" x 1 3/8", 2 silver-coloured aluminium pushrims, 2 anchor plates with 2 fixating levers for 16 mm hole and 2 brake handles with cable set.

Item nr.	Description	Price
D1401	Complete 24" set with drum brakes (see above for composition)	360,00

Alternatively, you can assemble drum brake wheels yourself. To do this, select the required parts from the tables below (order covers and pushrims separately!).

Drum brake wheels and brake plates

Size	Item nr.	Price
20" wheel	D1220	74,00 €
22" wheel	D1222	74,00 €
24" wheel	D1224	74,00 €

Brake plate	Item nr.	Price
Left	D1202	44,00 €
right	D1203	44,00 €
Brake plates are supplied with quick release axle and cable fastener		

Accessories for drum brake wheels

Description	Item nr.	Price
Cables and brake grips for drum brake wheels, 1 pair	D1204	44,00 €
Fixation lever for brake plate for ø16 or 18 mm holes	215698 (for ø16 mm)	18,00 €
	215699 (for ø18 mm)	18,00 €
<u>Attention!</u> You will need 2 pieces, but the price is for 1 piece!		

ACCESSORIES



Leaflet D, DX

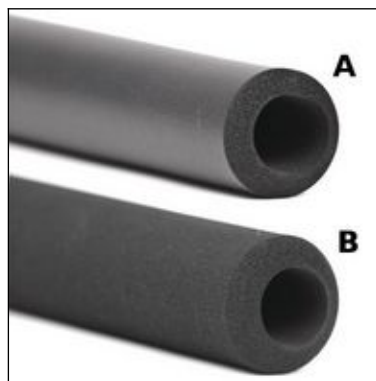
Accessories, silicone covers,
spoke guards etc.



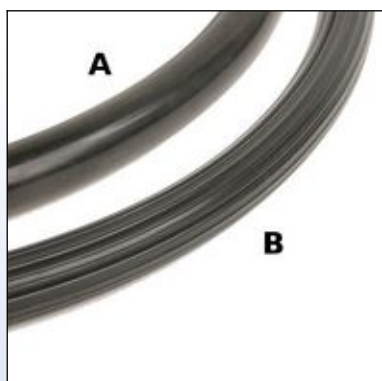
D1. Handle male (A) or female (B) and star-handles male (C) or female (D)



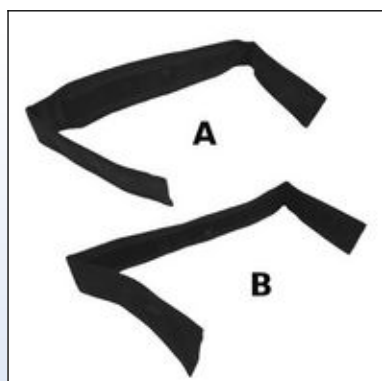
D2. Box with 55 assorted handles and star-handles



D10. Foam cover smooth (A), or with rough surface (B)



D9. Pushrim cover from silicone (A) smooth, (B) ribbed



D4. Calf- band adjustable in width (A) height 9 cm, (B) height 5 cm



D6. Safety belts, (A) open, (B) closed and (C) with metal fittings



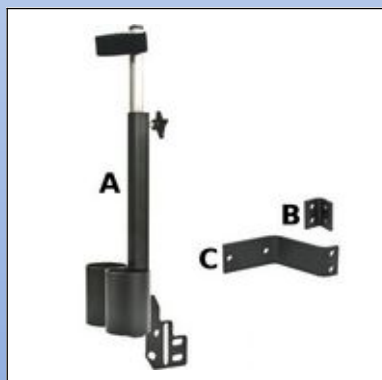
D7. Front fork from plastic with 14 mm bolt



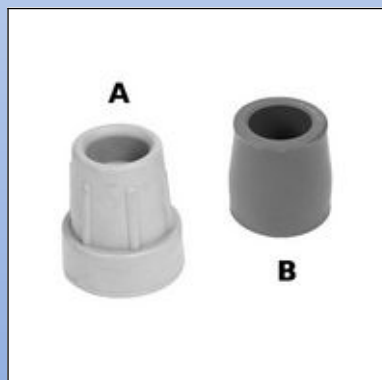
D8. Front fork from alluminium 120x39, 146x45, 180x60 mm



D5. DSF Dynamic suspension front fork, 131 x 40.5 mm



D11. Universal cane holder + adapter for scooters or el. wheelchairs



D12. Capsules from grey rubber for crutches (A) or bath chair (B)



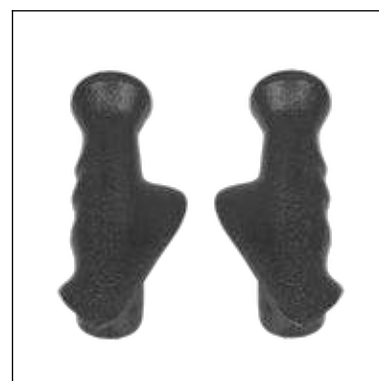
D25. Universal Anti-Tip



D13. Handgrips



D14. Contoured handgrips



D15. Anatomic handgrips



D20. Cane holders (A and B) and cup (C)



D17. Manual pump, (A) without or (B) with manometer



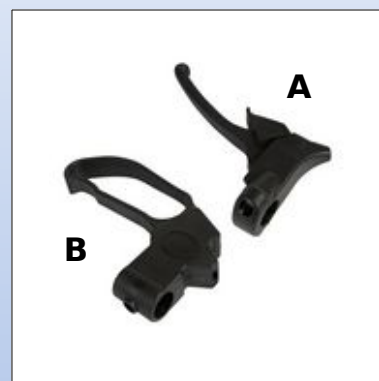
D18. Mini air pump (A), fixing clip (B)



D19. "BOA" lithium pump with bag and accessories



D16. COBRA cordless compressor 12V, up to 300PSI



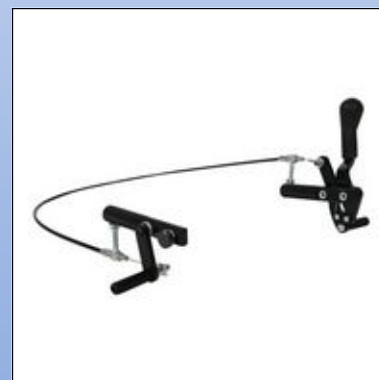
D21. Brake grip for wheelchairs (A) or rollators (B)



D22. Wheelchair standard brake (A), mounting clamp (C), lever extension (B) and Sport brake (D)



D23. Wheelchair compact brake (closed / opened)



D24. One-arm brake, available for assembly on left or right side



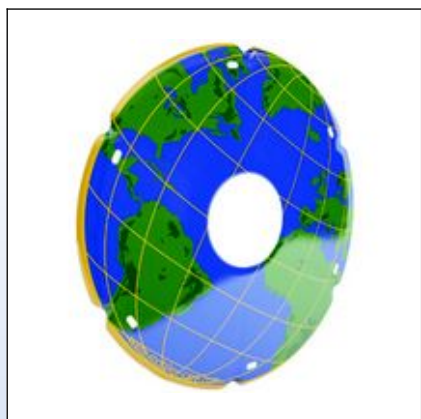
DX1. Spoke guard transparent



DX2. Spoke guard "Bat"



DX3. Spoke guard "Lion"



DX4. Spoke guard "Earth"



DX5. Spoke guard "Spider"



DX6. Spoke guard "Shark"



DX7. Spoke guard "Lightning"



DX8. Spoke guard "Girl"



DX9. Spoke guard "Horse"



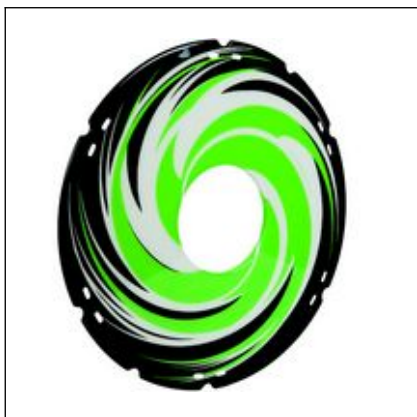
DX10. Spoke guard "Dragon"



DX11. Spoke guard "Dolphin"



DX12. Spoke guard "Fire"



DX13. Spoke guard "Race"



DX14. Spoke guard "Leaf"



DX15. Spoke guard "Orange"



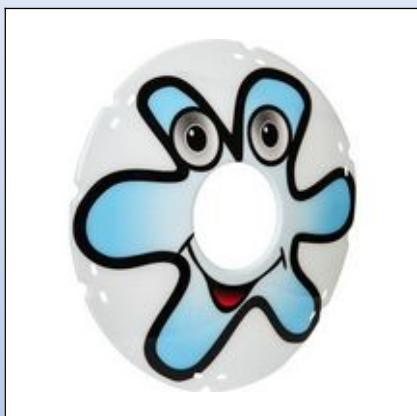
DX16. Spoke guard "Flower"



DX17. Spoke guard "Stallion"



DX18. Spoke guard "Chameleon"



DX19. Spoke guard "Bacteria"



DX20. Spoke guard "Music"



DX21. Spoke guard "Ghost"



DX22. Spoke guard "Flamingo"



DX23. Spoke guard black



DX24. Box with 24 pcs. of 24"
transparent spoke guards



Spoke guards with an individual customized design

Price list 01.2021

Spoke guards with custom design - What do Mobilex provide?

Mobilex provides personalized spoke guards in sizes 20", 22" and 24". Other dimensions depends on quantities and can be offered on request.

Mobilex Spoke guards are silk screen printed (serigraph).

Spoke guards are made of transparent PETG, are slightly curved and have cutouts for the 4 or 6 fastening segments of the pushrims. They are fastened with 6 clips on the spokes of the wheelchair wheel. The spoke guards have the required holes for the fastening clips, and the required clips are included. Shape and material correspond to the printed spoke guards from the Mobilex standard program.

Mobilex takes care of the whole process of the production, the printing and the delivery.

Spoke guards with custom design - What will we need from you?

Formats:

Under ideal circumstances you provide us with the desired drawing or logo already processed as vector graphics (.svg, .eps, .ai) because this enables us to make the layout easily.

If your graphical material is not available as vector graphics, we also accept .tif, .png or .jpg formats with a resolution of 300 DPI at a size of approximately: 200 x 200 mm.

Caution: In this case, layout processing charges may apply (see below)

Colours:

The colours should be defined with Pantone or HKS colour system codes. A printing film is created for each colour, then, colours are placed separately one after the other on the spokes guards. Because of this we need for each colour the exact indication of the Pantone or HKS colour codes.

Spoke guards with custom design - What does it cost?

Layout costs:

If we receive the finished layout as a vector graphic (see above) there are no additional design costs.

If a further processing is needed (as for pixel graphics) we charge a fee of 125.00 €

For a new designed layout (includes several layout proposals) we charge 250.00 €

Print costs net prices	1 colour	2 colours	3 colours	4 colours	5 colours	each additional colour
50 pcs.	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
100 pcs.	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
150 pcs.	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
200 pcs.	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
250 pcs.	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
300 pcs.	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request

Attention! By default we print on a transparent background. Please clearly indicate a desired coloured background if desired. In this case also the background colour counts as one colour.

Number of pieces: we always try to produce the ordered number of pieces, but for production reasons it can come to a plus or minus of +/- 5%. These will also be billed.

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Accessories

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet D/DX

Small parts, foam covers, handgrips etc.

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
293615	Handle M6 with 15 mm inner thread	D1A	9,00
293620	Handle M6 with 20 mm inner thread	D1A	9,00
293625	Handle M6 with 25 mm inner thread	D1A	9,00
293640	Handle M6 with 40 mm inner thread	D1A	9,00
293815	Handle M8 with 15 mm inner thread	D1A	9,00
293825	Handle M8 with 25 mm inner thread	D1A	9,00
293840	Handle M8 with 40 mm inner thread	D1A	9,00
294614	Handle M6 with 14 mm inner thread	D1B	7,00
294820	Handle M8 with 20 mm inner thread	D1B	7,00
291550	Star-handle M5 with 50 mm inner thread	D1C	0,90
291615	Star-handle M6 with 15 mm inner thread	D1C	0,90
291625	Star-handle M6 with 25 mm inner thread	D1C	0,90
291640	Star-handle M6 with 35 mm inner thread	D1C	1,00
291650	Star-handle M6 with 45 mm inner thread	D1C	1,00
291815	Star-handle M8 with 15 mm inner thread	D1C	1,00
291825	Star-handle M8 with 25 mm inner thread	D1C	1,20
291840	Star-handle M8 with 40 mm inner thread	D1C	1,20
292616	Star-handle M6 with 16 mm inner thread	D1D	1,80
292816	Star-handle M8 with 16 mm inner thread	D1D	1,80
290099	Cassette with 55 pcs. lever screws and star handles (sorted)	D2	240,00
295022	Clip for ø22 mm tube with Ø6 x 25 mm bolts, grey	D3	1,20
295025	Clip for ø25 mm tube with Ø6 x 28 mm bolts, grey	D3	1,20
226002	Foam cover ø18/Ø36 x 660 for tube Ø20 mm	D10B	7,00
226001	Foam cover ø20/Ø36 x 660 for tube Ø22 mm	D10B	7,00
226003	Foam cover ø22/Ø36 x 660 for tube Ø24 mm	D10B	7,00
226005	Foam cover ø23/Ø38 x 660 for tube Ø25 mm, smooth	D10A	7,00
226006	Foam cover ø26/Ø38 x 660 for tube Ø28 mm, smooth	D10A	7,00
225001	Front fork, 120 x 39, ø12 mm axle hole and 4 ø8 holes	D8	22,00
225005	Front fork, 92 x 45, ø12 mm axle hole and 4 ø8 holes	D8	25,00
225006	Front fork, 120 x 45, ø12 mm axle hole and 4 ø8 holes	D8	25,00
225002	Front fork, 146 x 45, ø12 mm axle hole and 5 ø8 holes	D8	21,00
225004	Front fork, 180 x 45, ø12 mm axle hole and 5 ø8 holes	D8	24,00
225003	Front fork, 180 x 60, ø12 mm axle hole and 5 ø8 holes	D8	23,00
225102	Front fork, black plastic, 142 x 45, M14 bolt and 2 ø8 holes	D7	26,00
225103	Front fork, black plastic, 142 x 60, M14 bolt and 2 ø8 holes	D7	37,00
225202	DSF Dynamic suspension front fork, 131 x 40.5 mm, with 3 ø8 mm holes NEW	D5	109,00
271083	Universal Anti-tip with 2 wheels, right/left, for ø22/ø25 mm tubes	D25	24,00
226010	Grip, ribbed, for ø19 mm tube	D13A	2,00
226024	Grip, ribbed, for ø22 mm tube	D13A	2,00
226012	Grip, smooth, for ø 22 mm tube, L=140 mm	D13A	3,00
226027	Grip, knobbled, ø 22 mm, L=120 mm NEW	D13B	5,50
226015	Foam grip, ø22 mm, L=130 mm	D13C	2,00
226011	Grip, shaped, ø 22 mm, L=105 mm	D14A	0,80
226025	Grip, shaped, ø 22 mm, L=125 mm	D14B	5,50
226026	Grip, shaped, ø 25 mm, L=125 mm	D14B	5,50
226020	Grip, shaped with Reflex, ø 22 mm, L= 110 NEW	D14C	3,50
226013	Anatomic grip, ø22 mm, L=140 mm, left	D15	2,00
226014	Anatomic grip, ø22 mm, L=140 mm, right	D15	2,00
226017	Anatomic grip, ø22 mm, L=140 mm, left, through going hole	D15	4,00
226018	Anatomic grip, ø22 mm, L=140 mm, right, through going hole	D15	4,00
226119	Rubber capsules for shower chairs for 19 mm tube	D12B	1,00
226122	Rubber capsules for shower chairs for 22 mm tube	D12B	1,00
226121	Rubber capsules for shower chairs for 22 mm tube for Handicare	--	1,00
226125	Rubber capsules for shower chairs for 25 mm tube	D12B	1,00
226216	Rubber capsules for crutches 15/16 mm	D12A	1,10
226219	Rubber capsules for crutches 18/19 mm	D12A	1,10
226222	Rubber capsules for crutches 22 mm	D12A	1,80
226225	Rubber capsules for crutches 25 mm	D12A	1,80

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Accessories

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet D/DX

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
233001	Clamp for Cane for Ø22 mm tube	D20B	9,00
233002	Clamp for Cane for Ø25 mm tube	D20B	9,00
233023	Clamp for Cane for Ø27 mm tube	D20B	9,00
233005	Clip for Cane for Ø22 mm tube	D20C	8,00
233006	Clip for Cane for Ø25 mm tube	D20C	8,00
233003	Cane holder for Cane for Ø22 mm tube	D20A	12,00
233004	Cane holder for Cane for Ø25 mm tube	D20A	12,00
233024	Cane holder for Cane for Ø27 mm tube	D20A	12,00
312065	Crutch holder for Impala consisting of clamp and cup	RI1d	9,00

Item nr.	Description	Size (mm)	Pic.	Retail
221201	20" Smooth Silicone cover	435-450	D9A	40,00
221202	20" Ribbed Silicone cover	435-450	D9B	42,00
221221	22" Smooth Silicone cover	485-500	D9A	40,00
221223	22" Smooth Silicone cover	500-515	D9A	40,00
221222	22" Ribbed Silicone cover	485-500	D9B	42,00
221241	24" Smooth Silicone cover	525-540	D9A	34,00
221242	24" Ribbed Silicone cover	525-540	D9B	40,00
221261	26" Smooth Silicone cover	575-590	D9A	48,00
221262	26" Ribbed Silicone cover	575-590	D9B	50,00

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
260013	COBRA Cordless Compressor, 12V, up to 300 psi	D16	136,00
260020	BOA pump including accessories (item nr. 260021 is with GB plug)	D19	80,00
260024	12V charger for BOA pump	--	18,00
260025	0,5 m extension hose with clip for BOA pump	D16B	14,00

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
260014	Foot pump for bike and car valve	D17A	18,00
260015	Foot pump for bike and car valve, with manometer	D17B	24,00
260016	Mini pump, L=24 cm	D18A	7,50
260012	Clip for fitting of Hand pump on Ø25 mm tube	D18B	2,50
260017	Airmax Pro manometer - Schwalbe	B8a	18,00

209065	Standard brake, right	D22A	18,00
209066	Standard brake, left	D22A	18,00
209068	Brake handle extension that can be folded + 10 cm	D22B	6,00
20906G	Rubber grip for standard brake	(D22A)	1,00
209063	Sport brake, right	D22D	24,00
209064	Sport brake, left	D22D	24,00
20906M	Compact sport brake, right	D23	28,00
20906J	Compact sport brake, left	D23	28,00
209061	One-arm brake, set with 2 brakes, used from right	D24	120,00
209062	One-arm brake, set with 2 brakes, used from left	D24	120,00
20906F	Cable complete for one-arm brake	(D24)	24,00
209090	Brake grip for drum brake wheel Ø22 tube	D21A	16,00
209091	Brake grip for rollators	D21B	10,00
209067	Clamp for brakes for ø22 mm tube	D22C	7,00
209060	Clamp for brakes for ø25 mm tube	D22C	7,00
20906E	Clamp for brakes for ø30 mm tube	D22C	12,00

233012	Security belt with auto lock, L=150 cm	D6A	12,00
233013	Closed security belt with auto lock to fit around the wheelchair, L=250 cm	D6B	14,00
233014	Security belt with auto-lock and bracket, L=130 cm	D6C	16,00

233009	Universal crutch holder for scooters	D11A	45,00
233008	Universal angle fitting for crutch holder for scooters	D11B	19,00
233010	Fitting for crutch holder for Minicrosser	D11C	20,00

233051	Calf band, height 5 cm, for seat widths 40 - 50 cm	D4B	4,00
233054	Calf band, height 8 cm, for seat widths 40 - 50 cm	D4A	6,00
233055	Heel band, height 5 cm, length 48 cm	---	6,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Accessories

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet D/DX

Spoke guards

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
220200	20" Spoke guard, Transparent, for 4/6 fitting	DX1	30,00
220203	20" Spoke guard, Bat for 4/6 fitting	DX2	62,00
22020D	20" Spoke guard, Lion for 4/6 fitting	DX3	62,00
220205	20" Spoke guard, Spider for 4/6 fitting	DX5	62,00
220209	20" Spoke guard, Girl for 4/6 fitting	DX8	62,00
22020B	20" Spoke guard, Dolphin for 4/6 fitting	DX11	62,00

220220	22" Spoke guard, Transparent for 4/6 fittings	DX1	30,00
220223	22" Spoke guard, Bat for 6 fittings	DX2	62,00
22022D	22" Spoke guard, Lion for 4/6 fittings	DX3	62,00
22022E	22" Spoke guard, Earth for 4/6 fittings	DX4	62,00
220225	22" Spoke guard, Spider for 4/6 fittings	DX5	62,00
22022C	22" Spoke guard, Shark for 4/6 fittings	DX6	62,00
220227	22" Spoke guard, Lightning for 4/6 fittings	DX7	62,00
220229	22" Spoke guard, Girl for 4/6 fittings	DX8	62,00
220224	22" Spoke guard, Horse for 4/6 fittings	DX9	62,00
22022A	22" Spoke guard, Dragon for 4/6 fittings	DX10	62,00
22022B	22" Spoke guard, Dolphin for 4/6 fittings	DX11	62,00
22022F	22" Spoke guard, Fire for 4/6 fittings	DX12	62,00
22022K	22" Spoke guard, Race for 4/6 fittings	DX13	62,00
22022G	22" Spoke guard, Leaf for 4/6 fittings	DX14	62,00
22022J	22" Spoke guard, Flower for 4/6 fittings	DX16	62,00
22022H	22" Spoke guard, Stallion for 4/6 fittings	DX17	62,00
22022P	22" Spoke guard, Bacteria for 4/6 fittings	DX19	62,00
22022N	22" Spoke guard, Ghost for 4/6 fittings	DX21	62,00

220240	24" Spoke guard, Transparent for 4/6 fittings	DX1	26,00
220243	24" Spoke guard, Bat for 6 fittings	DX2	62,00
22024D	24" Spoke guard, Lion for 4/6 fittings	DX3	62,00
22024E	24" Spoke guard, Earth for 4/6 fittings	DX4	62,00
220245	24" Spoke guard, Spider for 4/6 fittings	DX5	62,00
22024C	24" Spoke guard, Shark for 4/6 fittings	DX6	62,00
220247	24" Spoke guard, Lightning for 4/6 fittings	DX7	62,00
220249	24" Spoke guard, Girl for 4/6 fittings	DX8	62,00
220248	24" Spoke guard, Horse for 4/6 fittings	DX9	62,00
22024A	24" Spoke guard, Dragon for 4/6 fittings	DX10	62,00
22024B	24" Spoke guard, Dolphin for 4/6 fittings	DX11	62,00
22024F	24" Spoke guard, Fire for 4/6 fittings	DX12	62,00
22024K	24" Spoke guard, Race for 4/6 fittings	DX13	62,00
22024G	24" Spoke guard, Leaf for 4/6 fittings	DX14	62,00
22024L	24" Spoke guard, Orange for 4/6 fittings	DX15	62,00
22024J	24" Spoke guard, Flower for 4/6 fittings	DX16	62,00
22024H	24" Spoke guard, Stallion for 4/6 fittings	DX17	62,00
22024Q	24" Spoke guard, Chameleon for 4/6 fittings	DX18	62,00
22024P	24" Spoke guard, Bacteria for 4/6 fittings	DX19	62,00
22024M	24" Spoke guard, Music for 4/6 fittings	DX20	62,00
22024N	24" Spoke guard, Ghost for 4/6 fittings	DX21	62,00
22024T	24" Spoke guard, Flamingo for 4/6 fittings	DX22	62,00
22024S	24" Spoke guard, Black for 4/6 fittings	DX23	50,00

220261	26" Spoke guard, transparent, for 6 point fitting	DX1	54,00
--------	---	-----	-------

22024X	Box wit 24 pcs. of 24" transparent spoke protectors	DX24	540,00
--------	---	------	--------

on request	Custom Spoke Protectors	see on page 64	
------------	-------------------------	----------------	--

Spoke guards - Fittings

Item nr.	Description	Retail
220097	Clips for spoke guard fitting, bag with 6 pcs.	1,00

MOULDED PU PARTS



Leaflet DZ

Armrests, headrests, side supports and leg spreader



DZ1. PU armrest 12 x 35 cm.
hole distance 15 cm



DZ2. PU calf support 14 x 16 cm



DZ3. Armrest pad, PU, available in
different sizes



DZ4. Upholstered armrest with
plastic bottom shell, available
in different sizes



DZ5. Armrest for pipe fitting e.g. for
Invacare wheelchairs



DZ6. Armrest for plate fitting e.g. for
Invacare wheelchairs



DZ7. Armrest made of PU integral foam
with curved front



DZ8. Armrest with adjustable holes
for pipe fitting



DZ9. Armrest with adjustable holes
for plate fitting



DZ10. Arm pad PU for arthritis rollator



DZ11. Leg spreader made of PU
integral foam



DZ12. Side support with universal
holder for Ø 25 mm pipes

Assemblable forearm shell for hemiplegics



DZ20. Arm shell made of PU integral foam for hemiplegics



DZ21. Intermediate piece for the extension of the hemiplegic arm shell



DZ22. Hand rest with anatomical grip. Left or right.

Headrests



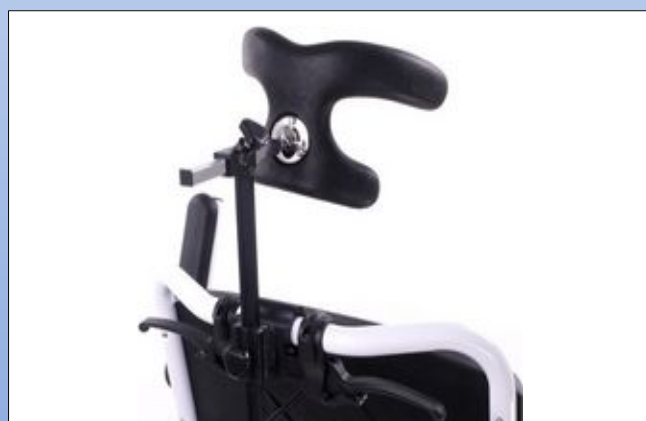
DZ30. Headrest shell



DZ31. PU headrest with adjustable retaining fingers

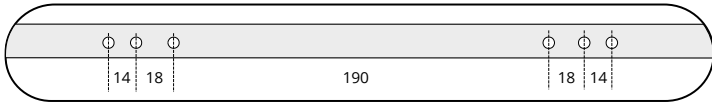
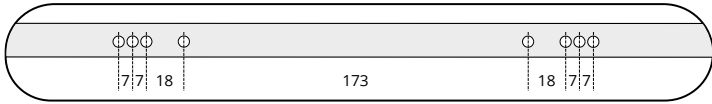
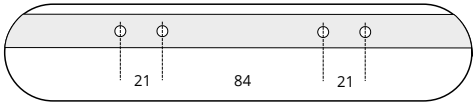
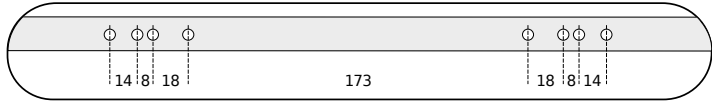
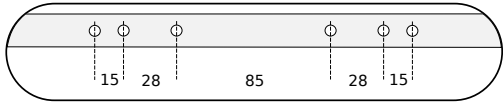
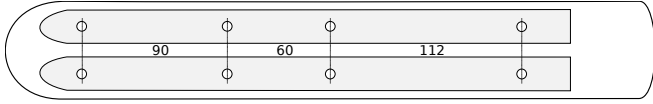
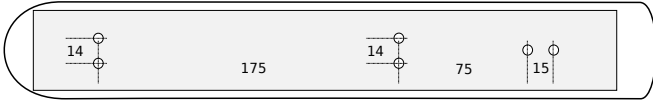
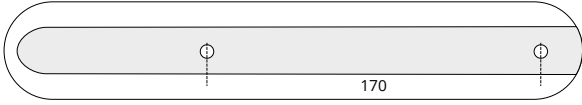
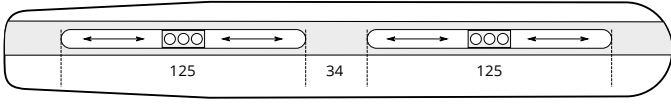
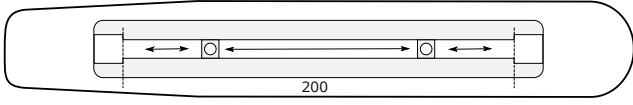
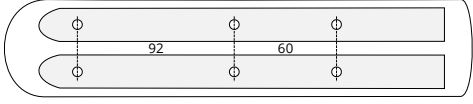


DZ35. Complete headrest with bracket mountable e.g. on the tubes of the push bars of a wheelchair



DZ36. Complete headrest with bracket mountable e.g. on the push bar of a commode shower wheelchair

Armrests

Item nr.	Description and hole distances	Pic.	Retail
233037	Armrest 36 cm, PU foam, hole distance 19,1 / 22,7 / 25,5 cm 	DZ3	10,00
233031	Armrest 36 cm, PU foam, hole distance 22,7 / 24cm 	DZ3	10,00
233032	Armrest 24 cm, PU foam, hole distance 8,4 / 12,8cm 	DZ3	9,00
233033	Armrest + plastic base, 37cm, hole distance 17,3 / 21 / 22,7 / 25,3 cm 	DZ4	8,00
233034	Armrest + plastic base, 26cm, hole distance 8,4 / 12,8 / 14 / 17,2 cm 	DZ4	7,00
233035	Armrest type Invacare, 38 cm for tube mount., hole distance 9/11,2/15/17,2/26 cm 	DZ5	14,00
233036	Armrest Mod. Invacare, 38 cm for fitting plate 	DZ6	14,00
233045	Armrest 30 cm PU foam with curved front, hole distance 17,2 cm 	DZ7	10,25
233039 (left)	Armrest 35 cm, PU foam, adjustable hole distance, for tube mounting 	DZ8	19,00
233040 (right)			
233043	Armrest 33 cm, PU foam, adjustable hole distance, left/right for fitting plate 	DZ9	19,00
233048	Armrest type Invacare, for tubes, L=27.5 cm, hole distance 60, 92, 151 mm 	DZ5	18,00

Forearm pads

Item Nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
233038	Forearm pad 12 x 35 cm, PU foam, hole distance 15 cm	DZ1	32,00
312333	Forearm pad for Athritis Rollators, PU foam	DZ10	40,00

Forearm pads for hemiplegics

NEW

Item Nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
233050	Forearm pad 26 cm long, with integrated fastening rail	DZ20	70,00
233056	Hand rest with handle, right, with integrated fastening rail	DZ22	60,00
233057	Hand rest with handle, left, with integrated fastening rail	DZ22	60,00
233053	Extension insert 7 cm for forearm pad, with fastening rail	DZ21	20,00

Headrests

Item Nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
233046	Headrest shell made of PU NEW	DZ30	18,00
302141	PU headrest with adjustable retaining fingers	DZ31	58,00

271075	Complete headrest with bracket (for wheelchair)	DZ35	see on page 85
D2101	Complete headrest with bracket (for shower wheelchair)	DZ36	see on page 153

Other PU moulded parts

Item Nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
233041	Calf support, black, 14 x 16 cm	DZ2	18,00
233047	Leg spreader wedge, black PU foam, 13 x 8 cm NEW	DZ11	12,50

30212P	Adjustable side pads made of PU foam - 10 x 14 cm - left side	DZ12	NEW see on page 154
30212Q	Adjustable side pads made of PU foam - 14 x 20 cm - left side	DZ12	
30212R	Adjustable side pads made of PU foam - 10 x 14 cm - right side	DZ12	
30212S	Adjustable side pads made of PU foam - 14 x 20 cm - right side	DZ12	

RAISED TOILET SEATS



Rubrik E

Raised toilet seats and soft toilet seat covers

Detachable toilet seats



E1. Raised toilet seat without lid



E2. Raised toilet seat with lid

The ergonomic raised toilet seat is available in heights of 5, 10 or 15 cm.

Since no edges are present, where dirt can accumulate, the raised toilet seat is easy to clean. It is waterproof and can be sterilized at 85°C.

The toilet seat opening is 220 mm wide and 270 mm deep.

The maximum load is 190 kg.

Fixed raised toilet seat



E3a. Fixed toilet seat

Fixed 10 cm toilet seat

Fixed toilet seat (E3) with lid. New design with new developed fitting system in aluminium. The Toilet seat is easy to fit in the holes where the original seat was fitted.



E3b. Fitting system

The armrests can be lifted and are also detachable.

The opening is 220 mm x 270 mm (W x D)

Max. load is 120 kg



E4a. Fixed toilet seat, height adjustable



E4b. Height adjusting

Height adjustable fixed toilet seats

The height adjustable toilet seat is made from non-corroding materials and is easy to clean. Can be fitted on all standards toilets and has lift-up and detachable armrests that can be taken off in either side.

*Adjustable to 3 heights:
60 mm, 100 mm and 150 mm*

Total width with armrests: 500 mm

Max. load is 120 kg

Soft toilet seat cover



E5a/E5b. Soft cover for standard toilet seats (black, white)

The polyurethane covers (E5) fit standard toilet seats and can be cleaned with hot water and neutral soap. Available in black and white.

*Dimensions: 37.5 x 43.5 cm (W x D)
The toilet opening is 22 x 27.5 cm (W x D)
Thickness 4 cm*

Spare parts



E1c. Locking device for raised toilet seats 3011..



E3c. Fixating kit for raised toilet seat 301702



E4c. Fixating kit for raised toilet seat 301703



E4d. Fixating kit for raised toilet seat 301701

Raised toilet seats

Item nr.	Description	Picture	PU *	Retail
301102	5 cm Raised toilet seat without lid	E1	6 St.	26,00
301104	10 cm Raised toilet seat without lid	E1	6 St.	30,00
301106	15 cm Raised toilet seat without lid	E1	6 St.	36,00
301101	5 cm Raised toilet seat with lid	E2	6 St.	31,00
301103	10 cm Raised toilet seat with lid	E2	6 St.	35,00
301105	15 cm Raised toilet seat with lid	E2	6 St.	41,00
301702	Fixed raised toilet seat with lift-up arrests, height 10 cm	E3a	1 St.	128,00
301703	Fixed raised toilet seat with armrests,height adjustable	E4a	1 St.	100,00
301201	Soft toilet seat cover - black	E5a	1 St.	54,00
301204	Soft toilet seat cover - white	E5b	1 St.	54,00

* PU = pieces per packing unit

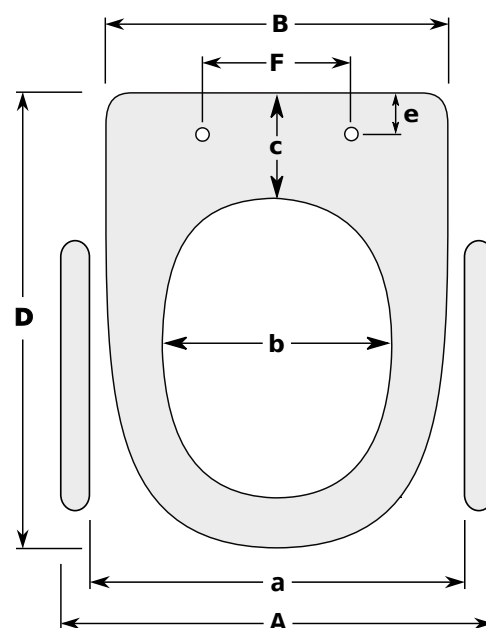
Spare parts for raised toilet seats

Item nr.	Description	Picture	Retail
301150	Locking device for raised toilet seats 3011..	E1c	2,00
301156	Fixation kit for fixed raised toilet seat 301701	E3c	9,00
301155	Fixation kit for fixed raised toilet seat 301702	E4c	10,00
301711	Plastic part for lid on 301701	E4d	2,00
301712	Complete lid for 301702	--	13,00

Dimensions of the Mobilex raised toilet seats

Dim.	301101-06	301702	301703
D	40 cm	46 cm	47,5 cm
d	27 cm	29 cm	27 cm
B	36 cm	40 cm	42,5 cm
b	22 cm	24 cm	22 cm
F	---	10 - 16 cm	3,5 - 33 cm
c	5 cm	10,5 cm	9 cm
e	---	3 cm	0 oder 4 cm
G*	31 - 38,5 cm	---	---
a	---	55 cm	51 cm
A	---	65 cm	59 cm

* G is the internal distance between the jaws of the fastening clamps



PRESSURE-RELIEVING PRESSURE-RELIEVING MATTRESSES MATTRESSES



Leaflet G

Pressure-relieving mattresses

Low-cost model type ARIA B01



G1. Pressure-relieving mattress Type ARIA B01 with pump P05

Mattress from the bobble type with double chamber system.

The mattress is made from anti-bacterial, waterproof material with friction cover preventing the patient from sliding.

Included is a mechanical pump where the air pressure can be regulated according to the weight of the patient. The pump is quiet and easy to adjust.

Cycles time is approx. 6 min.

Technical data	Mattress ARIA B01
Dimensions of the mattress	6 × 90 × 200 cm (H × W × L)
Minimum / Maximum load	20 / 130 kg
Material of the ARIA mattress	PVC

Technical data	Pump P05
Cycles time	6 Minutes
Air flow	6-7 L/Min.
Pressure range	70~130 mm Hg

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Mattresses

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet G

Pressure-relieving mattresses

Item nr.	Description	Dimension (H x W x L)	Pic.	Retail
270016	Pressure-relieving mattress B01 inclusive adjustable P05 pump	6 x 90 x 200 cm	G1	85,00

Spare parts for pressure-relieving mattresses

Item nr.	Description	Dimension (H x W x L)	Pic.	Retail
270017	Pressure-relieving mattress B01 (without pump)	6 x 90 x 200 cm	G1	25,00
270018	Pump P05 for pressure-relieving mattress B01	--	G1	65,00

WHEELCHAIRS



Leaflet H, HY

"Dolphin" and "Barracuda" aluminium wheelchairs

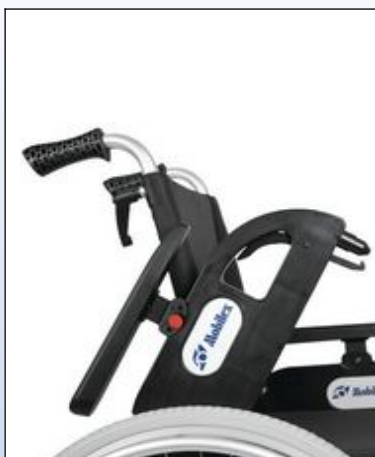
Mobilex "Dolphin" lightweight wheelchair has a frame from silver coloured aluminium. The 24" rear wheels are mounted with quick release axles. The seat-height is adjustable as well as the wheel position. The armrests are height-adjustable and can be folded up for easier access. The push handles are height-adjustable. The standard footrests are height-adjustable and angle-adjustable footrests are optional. An anti-tip can be supplied as an option. The seat depth can be adjusted from 42-48 cm. The wheelchairs can be supplied in different sizes (see matrix below) and is standard supplied with puncture proof tyres and with a seat cushion that is adjustable in depth.

DOLPHIN	Item nr. 271340	Item nr. 271344	Item nr. 271348	Item nr. 271351	Item nr. 271354	Item nr. 271357
Seat-width	40 cm	44 cm	48 cm	51 cm	54 cm	57 cm
Seat-depth adjustable	42 cm, 44 cm, 46 cm, 48 cm					
Seat-height min./max.*	45 - 52,5 cm in steps of 1,5 cm					
Total width	60,30 cm	64,30 cm	68,30 cm	71,30 cm	74,30 cm	77,30 cm
Weight	15,60 kg	15,90 kg	16,20 kg	16,75 kg	19,40 kg	22,64 kg
Tyres front/back	PU/PU	PU/PU	PU/PU	PU/PU	PU/air	PU/air
Max. user weight	150 kg	150 kg	150 kg	150 kg	200 kg without, but only 150 kg with drum brakes	

* **Attention!** When adjusting the seat height, the front wheels must be adapted too!



H1a. Wheelchair from aluminium available with 40, 44, 48, 51, 54, 57 cm seat width. Seat depth adjustable from 42 to 48 cm



H1b. Height adjustable armrests, can be folded up, height-adjustable push-handles



H1c. Velcro-back for wheelchair (accessory)



H1g. Flip-cover for Velcro-back (accessory)



H1d. The wheelchair is also available with drum brakes (load capacity max. 150 kg)



H1e. Adjustable seat-depth and seat-height



H1f. Angle and height adjustable footrest (accessory)



H1h. Anti-Tip (accessory)



H1i. 4" Transfer wheel (accessory)



H1j. Tilting pedal (accessory)

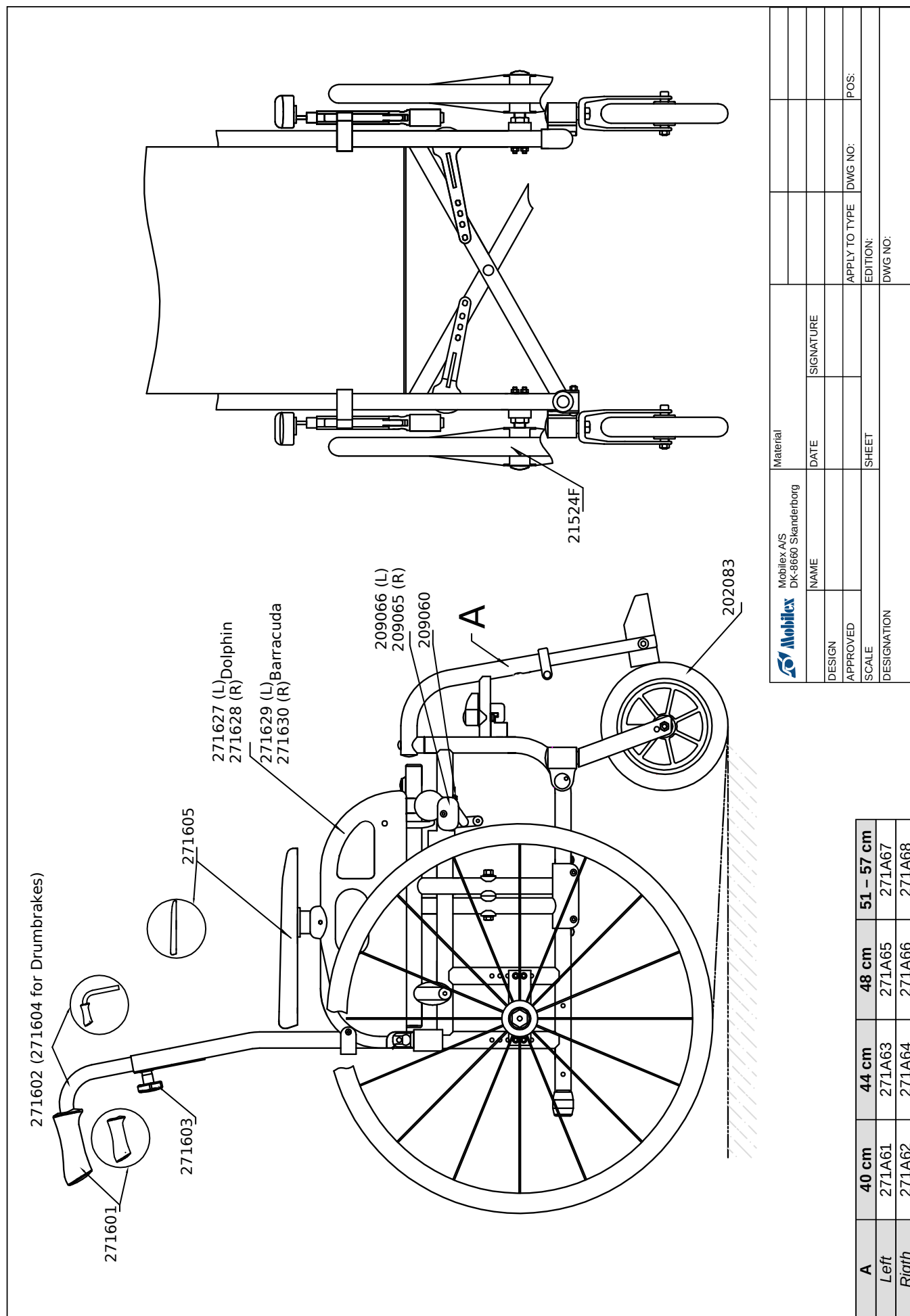
"Dolphin" wheelchair**Standard equipped with:**

- ✓ Standard seat cushion, adjustable in length
- ✓ Seat depth adjustable
- ✓ Height adjustable push handles
- ✓ Height adjustable and removable armrests
- ✓ Rear wheels with puncture-proof tyres
- ✓ Quick release axles on front and rear wheels
- ✓ Tilt pedal

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
271340	Dolphin wheel chair, SW. 40 cm, SD. 42-48 cm	H1a	530,00
271344	Dolphin wheel chair, SW: 44 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1a	530,00
271348	Dolphin wheel chair, SW: 48 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1a	530,00
271351	Dolphin wheel chair SW: 51 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1a	540,00
271354	Dolphin wheel chair, SW: 54 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1a	790,00
271357	Dolphin wheel chair SW: 57 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1a	790,00
271440	Dolphin wheel chair with drum brake wheels SW: 40 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1d	620,00
271444	Dolphin wheel chair with drum brake wheels SW: 44 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1d	620,00
271448	Dolphin wheel chair with drum brake wheels SW: 48 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1d	620,00
271451	Dolphin wheel chair with drum brake wheels SW: 51 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1d	650,00
271454	Dolphin wheel chair with drum brake wheels SW: 54 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1d	990,00
271457	Dolphin wheel chair with drum brake wheels SW: 57 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	H1d	990,00

Accessories for Dolphin wheel chairs

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
271082	Anti-tip safety wheels with foot pedal - left / right, price per pcs.	H1h	40,00
271085	4" Transfer-wheels Dolphin/Barracuda (1 pair)	H1i	68,00
271086	Foot pedal for Dolphin/Barracuda, price per pcs.	H1j	14,00
271A81	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 40 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A82	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 40 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271A83	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 44 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A84	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 44 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271A85	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 48 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A86	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 48 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271A87	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 51 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A88	Height- and angle-adjustable leg rest for seat width 51 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271075	Head support incl. fixation system for Dolphin/Barracuda	DZ35	159,00
27840H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 40 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	37,00
27842H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 42 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	39,00
27844H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 44 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	40,00
27848H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 48 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	41,00
27851H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 51 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	44,00
27854H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 54 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	46,00
27857H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 57 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	48,00
271645	Flip back for wheel chair, width 40 cm	PTe9b	37,00
271646	Flip back for wheel chair, width 44 cm	PTe9b	38,00
271647	Flip back for wheel chair, width 48 cm	PTe9b	40,00
271648	Flip back for wheel chair, width 51 cm	PTe9b	42,00
271649	Velcro-back for wheelchair, SW: 40 - 44 cm	PTe9a	43,00
271650	Velcro-back for wheelchair, SW: 48 - 51 cm	PTe9a	45,00



Mobilex A/S DK-8660 Skanderborg		Material	
DESIGN	NAME	DATE	SIGNATURE
APPROVED			
SCALE			
DESIGNATION			
		APPLY TO TYPE	DWG NO:
		EDITION:	POS:
		DWG NO:	

Spare parts for Dolphin and Barracuda wheelchairs

Item nr.	Description	Retail
202083	8" Polyurethane wheel, 200 x 45 mm, distance bushings for 60 mm fork	26,00
21520F	20" Spoke wheel, 12 mm hub, with 1 3/8" PU-tyre, silver aluminium push-rim	68,00
21522F	22" Spoke wheel, 12 mm hub, with 1 3/8" PU-tyre, silver aluminium push-rim	68,00
21524F	24" Spoke wheel, 12 mm hub, with 1 3/8" PU-tyre, silver aluminium push-rim	68,00
271601	Hand grip for push handle, black rubber	2,00
271602	Push handle incl. hand grip and handle for chairs with standard wheels	18,00
271604	Push handle incl. hand grip and handle for chairs with drum brake wheels	24,00
271603	Handle for fixation of push handle	14,00
209066	Brake for wheelchair, left	18,00
209065	Brake for wheelchair, right	18,00
209060	Mounting clamp for brake	7,00
271605	Armrest pad PU, 325 mm long	39,00
271627	Arm rest complete with arm rest pad, left	68,00
271628	Arm rest complete with arm rest pad, right	68,00
271A61	Footrest complete for seat width 40, right	89,00
271A62	Footrest complete for seat width 40, left	89,00
271A63	Footrest complete for seat width 44 right	89,00
271A64	Footrest complete for seat width 44 left	89,00
271A65	Footrest complete for seat width 48 right	89,00
271A66	Footrest complete for seat width 48 left	89,00
271A67	Footrest complete for seat width 51 to 56 right	89,00
271A68	Footrest complete for seat width 51 to 56 left	89,00

HY: Lightweight wheelchair "Barracuda"

Aluminium Lightweight Wheelchair "Barracuda" with adjustable backrest (until 30°). The inclination of the back is easy to do also by the wheelchair user himself, by pressing the buttons on the backside of the backrest. The wheelchair has a frame made of silver coloured aluminium. The 24" rear wheels are equipped with quick release axles, and the seat height is also adjustable. The seat depth can be adjusted from 42-48 cm. The armrests are easily adjustable in height and can be folded up to ease access. The push handles are adjustable in height. The footrests are height adjustable. Angle adjustable footrests are optional. Anti-tip and transfer wheels are available as accessories. The wheelchair is available in different sizes (see table below) and is fitted with puncture-proof tyres. A standard seat cushion that can be adjusted to the depth of the seat is also included.

BARRACUDA	item nr. 271840	item nr. 271844	item nr. 271848	item nr. 271851
Seat-width	40 cm	44 cm	48 cm	51 cm
Seat-depth adjustable	42 cm, 44 cm, 46 cm, 48 cm			
Seat height adjust. min./max. *	45 - 52,5 cm in steps of 1,5 cm			
Total width	60,30 cm	64,30 cm	68,30 cm	71,30 cm
Backrest inclination	from 0 to 30 degrees			
Weight	20,2 kg	20,5 kg	20,8 kg	21,35 kg
Max. user weight	120 kg			

* **Attention!** When adjusting the seat height, the front wheels must also be adjusted!



HY1a. Wheelchair from aluminium, available in 40, 44, 48, 51 cm seat width. Seat depth adjustable 42-48 cm. Back tiltable 0-30°



HY1b. Adjustable seat-depth and seat-height



HY1c. Detail of the release button of the tilting mechanism



HY1d. Height adjustable armrests, can be folded up, height adjustable push-handles



HY1e. Optional headrest



H1f. Angle and height adjustable footrest (optional)



H1h. Anti-Tip (optional)



H1i. 4" Transfer wheel (optional)



H1j. Tilting pedal (optional)

Attention.

The adjustable backrest of the Barracuda wheelchair increases the **risk of tipping over**. Therefore, we strongly recommend the use of the **Anti-Tip!**

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Barracuda wheelchair 01.2021

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

Leaflet HY

"Barracuda" wheel chair

Standard equipped with:

- ✓ Standard seat cushion adjustable in length
- ✓ Seat depth adjustable
- ✓ Adjustable back angle
- ✓ Height adjustable push handles
- ✓ Height adjustable and removable armrests
- ✓ Rear wheels with puncture proof tires
- ✓ Quick release axles on front and rear wheels
- ✓ Tilt pedal

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
271840	Barracuda wheel chair, SW. 40 cm, SD. 42-48 cm	HY1a	720,00
271844	Barracuda wheel chair, SW: 44 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	HY1a	720,00
271848	Barracuda wheel chair, SW: 48 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	HY1a	720,00
271851	Barracuda wheel chair, SW: 51 cm, SD: 42-48 cm	HY1a	760,00
D1207	Extra charge for drum brake wheels	--	150,00

Accessories for Barracuda and Dolphin wheelchairs

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
271082	Anti-tip safety wheels with foot pedal – left / right, price per pcs.	H1h	40,00
271085	4" Transfer-wheels Dolphin/Barracuda (1 pair)	H1i	68,00
271086	Foot pedal for Dolphin/Barracuda, price per pcs.	H1j	14,00
271A81	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 40 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A82	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 40 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271A83	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 44 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A84	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 44 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271A85	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 48 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A86	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 48 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271A87	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 51 cm, left	H1f	199,00
271A88	Height- and angle adjustable leg rest for seat width 51 cm, right	H1f	199,00
271075	Head support incl. fixation system for Dolphin/Barracuda	DZ35	159,00
27840H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 40 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	37,00
27842H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 42 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	39,00
27844H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 44 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	40,00
27848H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 48 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	41,00
27851H	Seat cushion for wheelchair, 51 x adjustable 42-48 x 5 cm (W x D x H)	P3b	44,00
271645	Flip back for wheel chair, width 40 cm	PTe9b	37,00
271646	Flip back for wheel chair, width 44 cm	PTe9b	38,00
271647	Flip back for wheel chair, width 48 cm	PTe9b	40,00
271648	Flip back for wheel chair, width 51 cm	PTe9b	42,00
271649	Velcro-back for wheelchair, SW: 40 - 44 cm	PTe9a	43,00
271650	Velcro-back for wheelchair, SW: 48 - 51 cm	PTe9a	45,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Barracuda wheelchair 01.2021

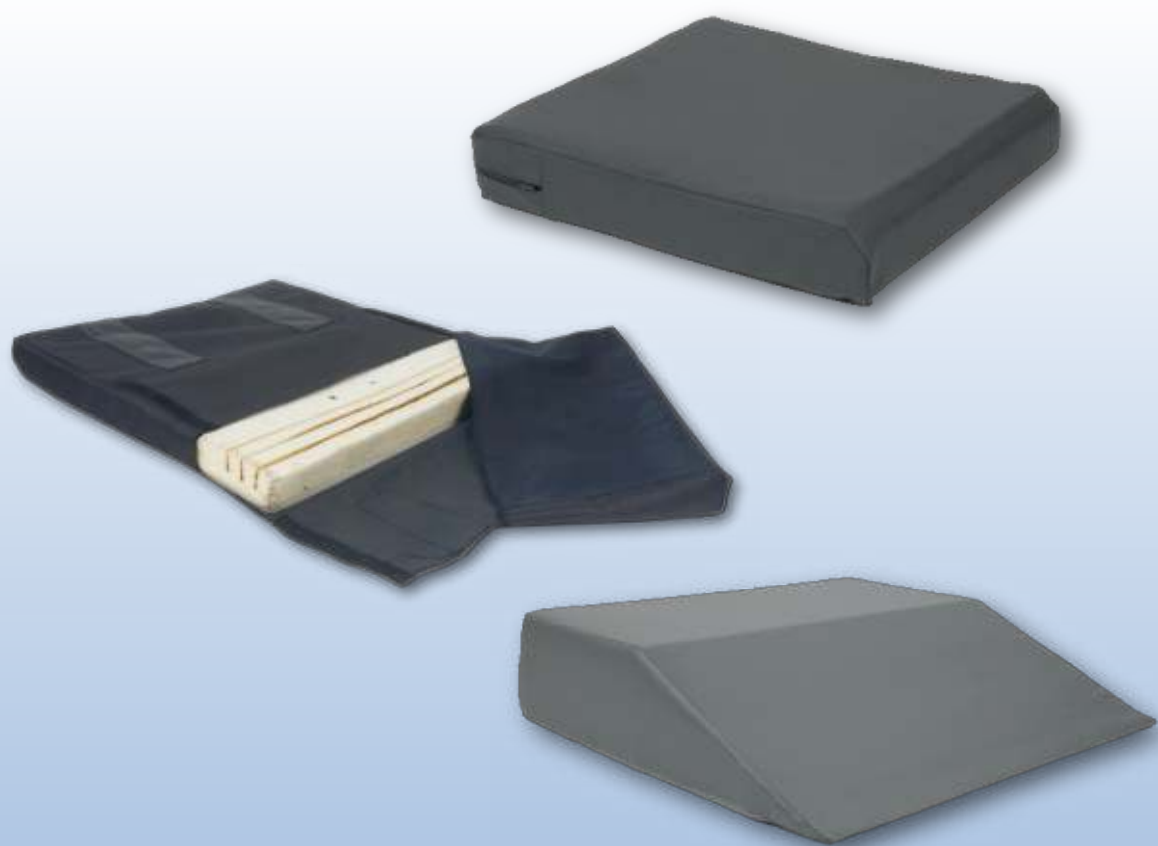
All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

Leaflet HY

Spare parts for Barracuda and Dolphin wheelchairs

Item nr.	Description	Retail
202083	8" Polyurethane wheel, 200 x 45 mm, distance bushes for 60 mm fork	26,00
21520F	20" Spoke wheel, 12 mm hub, with 1 3/8" PU-tyre, silver alu push-rim	68,00
21522F	22" Spoke wheel, 12 mm hub, with 1 3/8" PU-tyre, silver alu push-rim	68,00
21524F	24" Spoke wheel, 12 mm hub, with 1 3/8" PU-tyre, silver alu push-rim	68,00
271601	Hand grip for push handle, black rubber	2,00
271602	Push handle incl. hand grip and handle for chairs with standard wheels	18,00
271604	Push handle incl. hand grip and handle for chairs with drum brake wheels	24,00
271603	Handle for fixation of push handle	14,00
209066	Brake for wheelchair, left	18,00
209065	Brake for wheelchair, right	18,00
209060	Mounting clamp for brake	7,00
271605	Armrest pad PU, 325 mm long	39,00
271629	Arm rest complete with armrest pad, left for Baracuda wheelchair	68,00
271630	Arm rest complete with arm rest pad, right for Baracuda wheelchair	68,00
271A61	Footrest complete for seat width 40, right	89,00
271A62	Footrest complete for seat width 40, left	89,00
271A63	Footrest complete for seat width 44 right	89,00
271A64	Footrest complete for seat width 44 left	89,00
271A65	Footrest complete for seat width 48 right	89,00
271A66	Footrest complete for seat width 48 left	89,00
271A67	Footrest complete for seat width 51 to 56 right	89,00
271A68	Footrest complete for seat width 51 to 56 left	89,00

SEAT CUSHIONS



Leaflet P

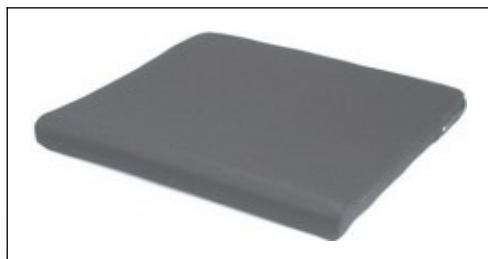
Seat cushions and swivel cushions

Standard seat cushions

Standard wheelchair cushion made either from high quality cold foam with a high load capacity or with visco-elastic foam. The bottom of the cushion is covered with an anti-slip material. In this way the cushion can be used in any wheelchair without the need to fit with existing Velcro strips. The cover is made from polyester, which is durable, washable and elastic, and is fitted with a zip.

The cushions are 5 cm high and are available in different depths and widths.

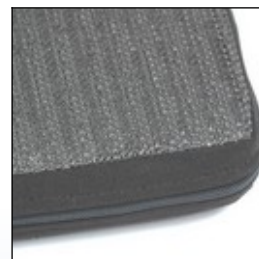
Seat cushion with PU foam or high density visco-elastic foam and black polyester or incontinence cover



P1. The cushion seen from the front



P2a. Cushion with incontinence cover



P2b. Anti-slip material.

The cushions are available in the respective sizes of both polyurethane foam as high density visco-elastic foam. The standard cushion (5 cm in height) is available with a black polyester or incontinence cover. All models are equipped with zip and anti-slip bottom.

Universal wheelchair cushion (adaptable to the seat depth)



P3a. The cushion with the closed cover



P3b. The cushion with the opened cover and the pre-cut foam to adapt the seat depth

Universal wheelchair cushion made from high quality foam. The foam comes with pre-cuts so that the cushion is easily adjustable to the depth of the wheelchair seat. The incontinence cover is equipped with Velcro stripes for easy closing.

The cushion is available in seat widths from 40 to 51 cm.
The depth is adjustable from 48 cm to 42 cm.

Seat cushion with a double layer (PU foam and visco-elastic foam)



P4a. Incontinence cover.



P4b. Anti-slip material.



P4c. Visco-elastic + PU foam.

Seat cushion made from one layer of normal PU foam and one layer of visco-elastic foam. It comes with an incontinence cover. The cushion is available in different sizes from 40 to 50 cm.



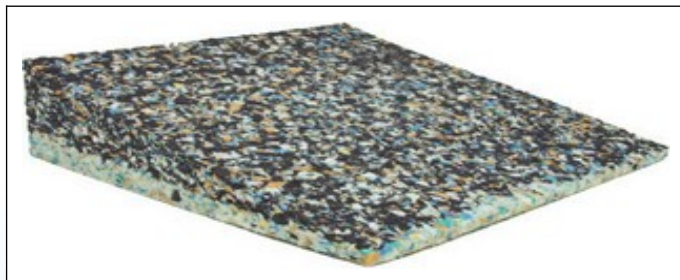
P7. Wedge with incontinence cover

Mobilex wedge with Decutex cover

The wedge cushion is made with 2 layers of foam. The bottom layer is a stable pellet-foam, the upper a visco-elastic foam, which easily adapt.

The Decutex incontinence cover is easy to clean.

Size (W × D × H): 45 × 43 × 10/0 cm



P8. Wedge made of regenerated foam

Mobilex standard wedge

Made of regenerated foam.

Available in 3 sizes (W × D × H):

- 45 × 45 × 6/1 cm
- 45 × 45 × 8/1 cm
- 45 × 45 × 10/1 cm

Swivel cushions (For prices see leaflet **PTr** - Transfer products)



PTr4a. Swivel cushion with non-slip base. Ø 45 or 50 cm

The **standard swivel seat cushion** consists of two textile parts joined together. The smooth inner sides make it easier to turn. The upper part consists of a dark blue soft surface, the lower part has a non-slip underside. The cushion is intended to be used as a seat pad in a car, armchair or chair to facilitate turning and transferring of the user.

*Diameter: 45 or 50 cm.
Max. Load capacity: 100 kg.*



PTr4b. Swivel cushion with non-slip base. Ø 37 or 44 cm

The **"Magic Turn" swivel seat cushion** consists of two textile parts joined together. The "Magic Turn" model offers greater comfort due to the thicker padding. The insides are slide-coated for excellent turning properties. The bottom part has a non-slip underside. The cushion is designed to be used as a seat base in a car, armchair or chair to facilitate turning and transferring of the user.

*Diameter: 37 or 44 cm.
Max. Load capacity: 130 kg.*



PTr4c. Swivel standing with non slip bottom, Ø 37 cm.

The **"Magic-Turn" swivel standing** consists of two textile parts connected to each other. The insides are slide-coated to make it easier to turn. The upper part has a soft surface, the lower part is equipped with a non-slip underside. The turntable is intended as a transfer aid, e.g. from bed to chair, etc., and supports turning on its own axis. Can also be used in wet areas as both the top and bottom have an anti-slip coating.

*Diameter: 37cm.
Max. Load capacity: 130 kg.*

Standard wheelchair cushions from PU foam

Item nr.	Description	Cover	W x D x H	Pic.	Retail
278371	Wheelchair cushion from PU foam (H=50 mm) with friction bottom	Polyester	37,5 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P1	23,00
27840L		Polyester	40,0 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P1	23,00
278401		Polyester	40,0 x 43,0 x 5 cm	P1	25,00
27840M		Polyester	40,0 x 45,0 x 5 cm	P1	25,00
27842L		Polyester	42,5 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P1	23,00
278421		Polyester	42,5 x 43,0 x 5 cm	P1	26,00
27842M		Polyester	42,5 x 45,0 x 5 cm	P1	26,00
27845L		Polyester	45,0 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P1	25,00
278451		Polyester	45,0 x 43,0 x 5 cm	P1	27,00
27845M		Polyester	45,0 x 45,0 x 5 cm	P1	27,00
27847L		Polyester	47,5 x 42,0 x 5 cm	P1	27,00
27847M		Polyester	47,5 x 48,0 x 5 cm	P1	27,00
27850L		Polyester	50,0 x 42,0 x 5 cm	P1	27,00
27850S		Polyester	50,0 x 45,0 x 5 cm	P1	29,00
27850M		Polyester	50,0 x 48,0 x 5 cm	P1	29,00
278372	Wheelchair cushion from PU foam (H=50 mm) with friction bottom	Incontinence	37,5 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P2a	27,00
278373		Incontinence	37,5 x 43,0 x 5 cm	P2a	30,00
27840N		Incontinence	40,0 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P2a	30,00
278402		Incontinence	40,0 x 43,0 x 5 cm	P2a	30,00
27840P		Incontinence	40,0 x 45,0 x 5 cm	P2a	32,00
27842N		Incontinence	42,5 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P2a	32,00
278422		Incontinence	42,5 x 43,0 x 5 cm	P2a	32,00
27842P		Incontinence	42,5 x 45,0 x 5 cm	P2a	33,00
27845N		Incontinence	45,0 x 40,0 x 5 cm	P2a	33,00
278452		Incontinence	45,0 x 43,0 x 5 cm	P2a	33,00
27845P		Incontinence	45,0 x 45,0 x 5 cm	P2a	34,00
27847N		Incontinence	47,5 x 42,0 x 5 cm	P2a	36,00
27847P		Incontinence	47,5 x 48,0 x 5 cm	P2a	37,00
27850N		Incontinence	50,0 x 42,0 x 5 cm	P2a	38,00
27850P		Incontinence	50,0 x 48,0 x 5 cm	P2a	40,00
278552		Incontinence	55,0 x 48,0 x 5 cm	P2a	64,00
27840H	Universal wheelchair cushion from PU foam with friction bottom. Cushion is adjustable in depth	Incontinence	40,0 x 42-48 x 5 cm	P3a/b	37,00
27842H		Incontinence	42,0 x 42-48 x 5 cm	P3a/b	39,00
27844H		Incontinence	44,0 x 42-48 x 5 cm	P3a/b	40,00
27848H		Incontinence	48,0 x 42-48 x 5 cm	P3a/b	41,00
27851H		Incontinence	51,0 x 42-48 x 5 cm	P3a/b	44,00
27854H		Incontinence	54,0 x 42-48 x 5 cm	P3a/b	46,00
27857H		Incontinence	57,0 x 42-48 x 5 cm	P3a/b	48,00

Two-layer standard wheelchair cushion (viscoelastic+PU)

Item nr.	Description	Cover	W x D x H	Pic.	Retail
27840Q	Two-layer wheelchair cushion with one layer from viscoelastic foam (top) and one layer from PU foam (bottom) with friction bottom	Incontinence	40,0 x 40,0 x 8 cm	P4a	53,00
278407		Incontinence	40,0 x 43,0 x 8 cm	P4a	56,00
27840R		Incontinence	40,0 x 45,0 x 8 cm	P4a	58,00
27842Q		Incontinence	42,5 x 40,0 x 8 cm	P4a	57,00
278427		Incontinence	42,5 x 43,0 x 8 cm	P4a	57,00
27842R		Incontinence	42,5 x 45,0 x 8 cm	P4a	60,00
27842S		Incontinence	42,5 x 48,0 x 8 cm	P4a	64,00
27845Q		Incontinence	45,0 x 40,0 x 8 cm	P4a	60,00
278457		Incontinence	45,0 x 43,0 x 8 cm	P4a	60,00
27845R		Incontinence	45,0 x 45,0 x 8 cm	P4a	63,00
27845S		Incontinence	45,0 x 48,0 x 8 cm	P4a	66,00
27845F		Incontinence	45,0 x 50,0 x 8 cm	P4a	70,00
27847Q		Incontinence	47,5 x 42,0 x 9 cm	P4a	69,00
27847R		Incontinence	47,5 x 48,0 x 9 cm	P4a	73,00
27850Q		Incontinence	50,0 x 42,0 x 9 cm	P4a	71,00
27850R		Incontinence	50,0 x 48,0 x 9 cm	P4a	79,00
27855R		Incontinence	55,0 x 48,0 x 9 cm	P4a	86,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Cushions

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet P

Standard wheelchair cushion from high density viscoelastic foam

Item nr.	Description	Cover	W x D x H	Pic.	Retail
27840A	Wheelchair cushion from high density viscoelastic foam with friction bottom	Polyester	40,5 x 43 x 5 cm	P1	44,00
27842A		Polyester	42,5 x 43 x 5 cm	P1	45,00
27845A		Polyester	45,0 x 43 x 5 cm	P1	47,00
27840C	Wheelchair cushion from high density viscoelastic foam with friction bottom	Incontinence	40,5 x 43 x 5 cm	P2a	48,00
27842C		Incontinence	42,5 x 43 x 5 cm	P2a	49,00
27845C		Incontinence	45,0 x 43 x 5 cm	P2a	51,00

Cushions with wedge form

Item nr.	Description	Cover	W x D x H	Pic.	Retail
278061	Cushion with wedge form, 2-layer foam	Decutex grey	43x45 x 10/0 cm	P7	92,00
278064	Wedge made from regenerated foam	without Cover (see below)	45 x 45 x 6/1 cm	P8	12,00
278065			45 x 45 x 8/1 cm	P8	13,00
278066			45x45 x 10/1 cm	P8	15,00

Item nr.	Description	Dimensions	Pic.	Retail
278069	Cover for wedges	for wedge 8 cm high	--	25,00
278070	with anti-slip material in bottom	for wedge 10 cm high	--	25,00

TEXTILE PRODUCTS



Leaflet PTe

Textile products

Kangaroo body warmer for wheelchair users



PTe1. Mobilex Kangaroo body warmer



PTe2. Mobilex Kangaroo body warmer

The **Mobilex Kangaroo body warmers** have an anatomical shape and are made of tear-resistant waterproof nylon with a pleasantly warm thermal lining inside. This makes them not only comfortable but also ideal for use on cold and rainy days.



The body warmers are equipped with a large all-round zip that is easy to operate and have a non-slip underside. There is a convenient pocket at the front which is also equipped with a zip with a large handle eyelet. Two reflective stripes on the front increase safety on public roads. An adjustable back strap and elastic loops allow for secure attachment to the back or push handles of the wheelchair.

The Mobilex Kangaroo body warmers are available in 3 different sizes. Small, Medium and Large.

Ponchos



Pte3. Poncho for rollator users

Poncho for rollator users, made of dark grey polyester with reflective stripes. Hood with side viewing window, as well as 2 side openings with zips for the arms and a fastening strap against wind flutter.



Pte4. Poncho for wheelchair users

Poncho for wheelchair users, consisting of grey polyester with reflective stripes and hood with side viewing window. At the back, the poncho has a cover for the wheelchair back.

Weatherproof thermal leg warmer



PTe5. Weatherproof thermal leg warmer

Weatherproof thermal leg warmer for scooter riders to protect the lower body. The outer material is polyurethane-coated and lined on the inside. Equipped with an elastic back strap with quick release fastener. Available in 2 sizes.

Weatherproof cover for scooters



PTe6. Weatherproof cover for scooters

Weatherproof cover for scooters. Made of tear-resistant black PVC. Available in 3 sizes.

Wheel bags



PTe7. Mobilex bag for two 24" wheels



PTe8. Spinerger bag for two wheels up to 28"

The **Mobilex wheel bags** are made of tear-resistant black nylon with red stitching, carrying handles and removable carrying strap. The Mobilex bag has two separate wheel bags for 1 complete 24" wheel each. There is an internal pocket for small wheel accessories (thru axles etc.). The **Spinerger wheel bags** are also made of tear-resistant black nylon with red zips. The Spinerger bag can hold 2 wheels up to 28".

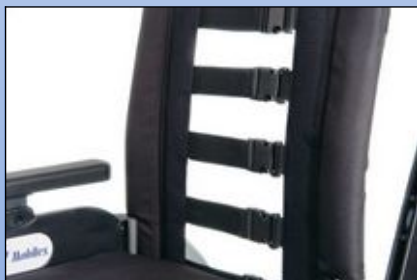
Wheelchair bag



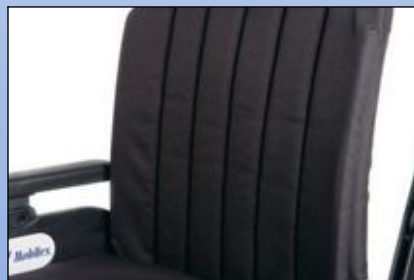
PTe10. Universal wheelchair bag

Stylish universal **wheelchair bag** made of tear-resistant black nylon. Equipped with 2 straps to attach the bag to the backrest of the wheelchair.

Velcro back for wheelchairs



PTe9a. Velcro back



PTe9b. Flip back cover



PTe9c. Detail of the belt buckles

The **Mobilex adjustable back** consists of 2 parts. The Velcro back with the belt buckles and the Flip back. It can be adjusted to individual needs.

Rain ponchos

Item nr.	Description		Colour	Pic.	Retail
279012	Poncho for rollator users, Small	NEW	dark grey	PTe3	54,00
279013	Poncho for rollator users, Large	NEW	dark grey	PTe3	58,00
279014	Poncho for wheelchair users		grey	PTe3	52,00

Kangaroo body warmer for wheelchair users

Item nr.	Description		Colour	Pic.	Retail
279021	Kangaroo body warmer, Small	NEW	grey	PTe2	98,00
279022	Kangaroo body warmer, Medium	NEW	grey	PTe2	98,00
279023	Kangaroo body warmer, Large	NEW	grey	PTe2	108,00

Thermocovers for scooter driver

Item nr.	Description		Colour	Pic.	Retail
279003	Thermocover, Medium, for SW 42-45		black	PTe5	69,00
279002	Thermocover, Large, for SW 45-52		black	PTe5	76,00

Scooter cover from waterproof material

Item nr.	Description	Dim. (W x H x L)	Colour	Pic.	Retail
279001	Scooter cover, medium	62 x 100 x 125 cm	black	PTe6	62,00
279004	Scooter cover, large	72 x 120 x 150 cm	black	PTe6	72,00
279005	Scooter cover, x-large	72 x 120 x 175 cm	black	PTe6	92,00

Wheel bags

Item nr.	Description		Colour	Pic.	Retail
279036	Wheel bag for 2 wheels 20" - 24"		black	PTe7	59,00
279035	Spinergy Wheel bag for 2 wheels 20" - 28"		black	PTe8	190,00

Wheelchair bag (for attaching to the wheelchair)

Item nr.	Description		Colour	Pic.	Retail
279051	Universal wheelchair bag 45 x 35 x 15 cm (H x W x D)		black	PTe10	79,00

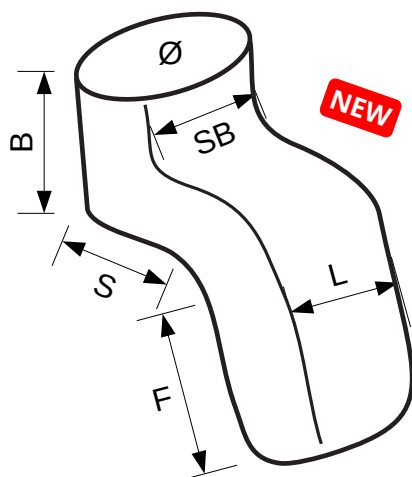
Wheelchair back (2-piece - consisting of Velcro back and Flip back)

Item nr.	Description	Dimensions	Pic.	Retail
271649	Velcro back for wheelchair	for seat widths from 40 to 44 cm	PTe9a	43,00
271650		for seat widths from 48 to 51 cm		45,00
271645	Flip back made of polyester	For seat wide 40 cm	PTe9b	37,00
271646		For seat wide 44 cm		38,00
271647		For seat wide 48 cm		40,00
271648		For seat wide 51 cm		42,00

Dimension tables of Kangaroo body warmers and thermocovers

Kangaroo body warmer for wheelchair users

The Mobilex Kangaroo body warmers are made of tear-resistant and waterproof nylon with a polyester lined thermal inside. The body warmer is equipped with a zipper on both sides. Color gray. Available in 3 sizes (Small, Medium, Large).

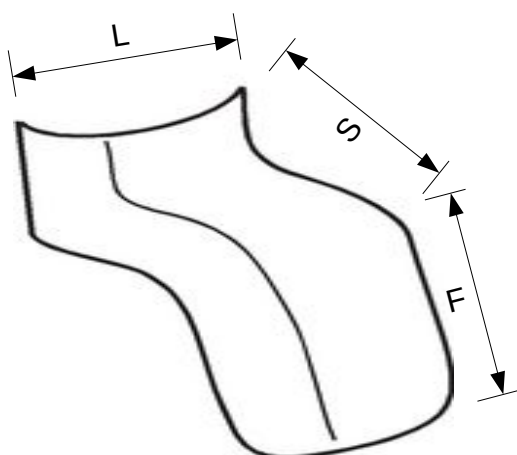


Dim.	Small	Medium	Large
B	42 cm	44 cm	46 cm
SB	43 cm	47 cm	50 cm
S	41 cm	45 cm	48 cm
F	40 cm	45 cm	50 cm
L	42 cm	46 cm	50 cm
Ø	42 cm	48 cm	55 cm

Item nr.	Description	for SW	Dim.
279021	Kangaroo body warmer	40 - 45	Small
279022		45 - 48	Medium
279023		48 - 51	Large

Thermocover for scooter drivers

Weatherproof thermocover for scooter drivers to protect the lower body. The outer material is polyurethane coated and lined inside. For fastening, an elastic back strap with quick-release fastener is attached at the back. Colour black. Available in 2 sizes (Medium and Large).



Dim.	Medium	Large
S	40 cm	55 cm
F	60 cm	60 cm
L	40 cm	55 cm

Item nr.	Description	for SW	Dim.
279003	Weatherproof thermocover for scooter drivers	42 - 45 cm	Medium
279002		45 - 52 cm	Large

TRANSFER PRODUCTS



Leaflet PTr

Transfer and positioning products

Mobiglide transfer boards

The **Mobiglide transfer boards** are made of 6 mm thick white translucent polypropylene, or 6 mm thick white PVC. The low frictional resistance of the Mobilex transfer boards makes transferring to or from the wheel-chair much easier.

Anti-slip strips are available as accessories, which can be attached to the underside of the board to prevent it from sliding away.

The polypropylene boards are available in three sizes: 650 × 245 mm, 800 × 245 mm and in curved form 800 × 280 mm. The PVC board is only available in the size 800 × 245 mm.

The transfer boards are loadable up to 130 kg (with max. 20 cm intermediate distance).



PTr1a. Transfer board from polypropylene



PTr1c. Curved transfer board from polypropylene

Mobiglide patient transfer board

The **Mobiglide patient transfer board** made of break-proof 6 mm thick HDPE has a high sliding ability on the upper side and helps when transferring patients from bed to bed. In hospitals or nursing homes it can also be used in oncology for X-rays as the material allows X-rays to pass through.

Anti-slip strips are available as an accessory that can be attached to the underside of the board to prevent it from sliding away.

The Mobiglide patient transfer board has a size of 1500 × 700 mm. The load capacity is 200 kg with a max. distance of 20 cm and a max. height difference of 10 cm.



PTr1d. Mobiglide patient transfer board

Mobiglide positioning products

Tube slide sheets



PTr2a. Tube slide sheet

The **Mobiglide tube slide sheets** offer extremely low frictional resistance on the inside and outside, thus minimizing friction when transferring patients.

The tube slide sheets are available in 3 sizes.

Load capacity: 250 kg

Material: nylon

Slide sheet with handles



PTr2b. Slide sheet with handles

The **Mobiglide slide sheet with handles** makes positioning of sitting or lying patients easier than well as transferring a lying patient from a bed to a stretcher. The use of two tube slide sheets makes it easier to place the lifting sling under the patient.

Available in 100 × 200 cm, Max. Load 250 kg

Material: Nylon

Flat sliding sheets



PTr2c. Flat sliding sheet (to be used in pairs)

The **Mobiglide flat sliding sheets** reduce the frictional forces when transferring or moving people in bed.

The sliding sheet is to be used in pairs.

Size: 150 × 100 cm or 200 × 100 cm

Load capacity: 250 kg

One-way slide mat



PTr2d. One way slide mat

The **Mobiglide one-way slide mat** prevents the user from gliding forward in the wheelchair. The internal velour can only slide in one direction and prevents the user from slipping unintentionally forward. The sliding mat also facilitates the user to transfer back to his original seating position.

Size: 45 × 50 cm

Max. Load 250 kg

Mobiglide sliding gloves



PTr2e. Sliding gloves

The **Mobiglide sliding gloves** make it easier to slide under the patient, e.g. to check the filling level of an anti-decubitus product. They also make it easier to carry out positioning or repositioning.

Scope of delivery: 1 pair

Size: 50 × 20 cm

Support belt



PTr3. Support belt with handles

The **Mobilex support belt** helps caregivers to lift patients out of bed, chair or wheelchair and to travel short distances with them. This can be a supportive aid when getting up from sitting or vice versa, e.g. from the wheelchair or bed, the car, the toilet, etc. Furthermore, the support belt can be used to support the patient during gait training.

Sizes: 117 × 14 cm (M) or 140 × 14 cm (L)

Load capacity: 180 kg

Swivel cushions



PTr1. Swivel cushion with non-slip base. Ø 45 or 50 cm

The **standard swivel seat cushion** consists of two textile parts joined together. The smooth inner sides make it easier to turn. The upper part consists of a dark blue soft surface, the lower part has a non-slip underside. The cushion is intended to be used as a seat pad in a car, armchair or chair to facilitate turning and transferring of the user.

Diameter: 45 or 50 cm.

Max. Load capacity: 100 kg.



PTr2. Swivel cushion with non-slip base. Ø 37 or 44 cm

The **"Magic Turn" swivel seat cushion** consists of two textile parts joined together. The "Magic Turn" model offers greater comfort due to the thicker padding. The insides are slide-coated for excellent turning properties. The bottom part has a non-slip underside. The cushion is designed to be used as a seat base in a car, armchair or chair to facilitate turning and transferring of the user.

Diameter: 37 or 44 cm.

Max. Load capacity: 130 kg.



PTr3. Swivel standing cushion with non-slip bottom, Ø 37 cm.

The **"Magic-Turn" swivel standing cushion** consists of two textile parts connected to each other. The insides are slide-coated to make it easier to turn. The upper part has a soft surface, the lower part is equipped with a non-slip underside. The turntable is intended as a transfer aid, e.g. from bed to chair, etc., and supports turning on its own axis. Can also be used in wet areas as both the top and bottom have an anti-slip coating.

Diameter: 37 cm.

Max. Load capacity: 130 kg.

Mobiglide transfer boards

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
240501	Transfer board from polypropylene - 650 x 245 x 6 mm (L x W x H)	PTR1a	52,00
240502	Transfer board from polypropylene - 800 x 245 x 6 mm (L x W x H)	PTR1a	62,00
240505	Transfer board from PVC - 800 x 245 x 6 mm (Lx W x H)	PTR1a	66,00
240507	Curved transfer board from polypropylene - 800 x 300 mm (LxW) NEW	PTR1a	under development
240701	Patient transfer board from polypropylene - 1500 x 700 mm NEW	PTR1d	under development

Mobiglide tube slide sheet

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
278011	Tube slide sheet 70 x 68 cm	PTr2a	34,00
278012	Tube slide sheet 140 x 68 cm	PTr2a	54,00
278013	Tube slide sheet 200 x 68 cm	PTr2a	69,00

Mobiglide flat slide sheet with handles

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
278023	Flat slide sheet with handles 100 x 200 cm	PTr2b	99,00

Mobiglide flat slide sheet (to be used in pairs)

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
278015	Flat slide sheet 150 x 100 cm (to be used in pairs)	PTr2c	59,00
278016	Flat slide sheet 200 x 100 cm (to be used in pairs)	PTr2c	74,00

Mobiglide one-way slide sheet

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
278031	One-way slide sheet 45 x 50 cm	PTr2d	62,00

Mobiglide transfer gloves

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
278041	Transfer gloves, 50 x 20 cm, pairs	PTr2e	26,00

Support belt

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
278046	Support belt with handles, Medium, 117 x 14 cm	PTr3	84,00
278047	Support belt with handles, Large, 140 x 14 cm	PTr3	89,00

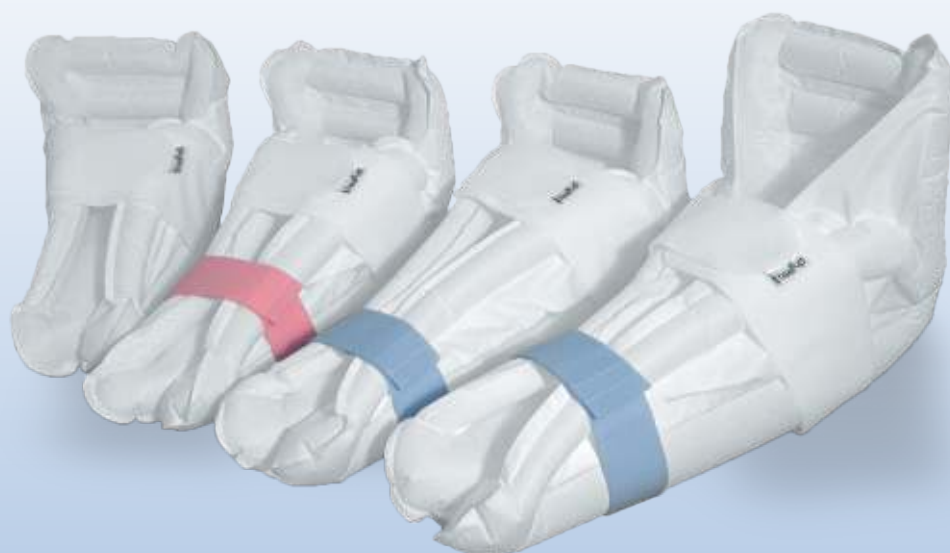
Swivel seat

Item nr.	Description	Ø	Pic.	Retail
278051	Standard swivel seat with friction bottom	45 cm	PTr4a	36,00
278052		50 cm	PTr4a	40,00
278055	"Magic Turn" swivel seat with friction bottom	37 cm	PTr4b	48,00
278056		44 cm	PTr4b	58,00

Standing swivel plate

Item nr.	Description	Ø	Pic.	Retail
278058	"Magic Turn" standing swivel plate	37 cm	PTr4c	64,00

LEVABO® CUSHIONS



Leaflet PL

Levabo® cushions

heel-up®

heel-up® and all-up® are Levabo®'s new products in the treatment and prevention of pressure ulcers. The range has been developed in collaboration with leading wound care nurses and ensures optimum comfort and hygiene in the treatment and prevention of pressure ulcers.

heel-up® and all-up® are suitable for efficient prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers on the most exposed areas such as heels, hips, elbows, shoulders, back etc.

The products are multi-functional, i.e., the same product can be used in different configurations to optimise the prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers.

heel-up®



heel-up® video



heel-up® and all-up® are user-specific disposable products with an ergonomic design that provides good stability.

The external layer is made of soft, flexible, heat and moisture absorbent nonwoven material, which makes the heel-up® and all-up® comfortable to lie with and sit on.

Simple to use: heel-up® and all-up® inflated before use and adjusted to the user's anatomy and needs.



PX1a. heel-up® short



PX1b. heel-up® medium



PX1c. heel-up® long



PX1d. heel-up® max

- ✓ Single patient use ensures high hygiene.
- ✓ heel-up® is designed to prevent and treat pressure ulcers in the heel region.
- ✓ all-up® is designed to prevent and treat pressure ulcers on elbows, shoulders back etc.
- ✓ Easy & simple to use.
- ✓ Good comfort.
- ✓ Soft, skin-friendly and moisture absorbent material.
- ✓ Space saving in the depot.
- ✓ Available in clean, sealed and slim packaging inclusive an inflation device.
- ✓ Tested and approved in accordance with ISO 10993-10 Skin irritation and sensitization.
- ✓ Available in different sizes.



Levabo® pumps



PX20a. Levabo® manual pump



PX20b. Levabo® battery pump



PX20c. Levabo® electric pump

all-up®

all-up® is Levabo®'s new hygienic and environmentally friendly single-patient inflatable positioning products. The range has been developed in collaboration with leading wound care nurses and ensures optimum comfort and hygiene in the treatment and prevention of pressure ulcers.

all-up® is suitable for effective treatment and prevention of bruises on the most vulnerable locations for example heels, hips, elbows, shoulders, back etc. The products are multi-functional, i.e. the same product can be used in different configurations to optimise the prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers.

all-up® is user-specific disposable product in ergonomic design, providing good stability. The outer layer is made of soft, flexible, heat and moisture absorbent nonwoven material, which makes all up® comfortable to lie with and sit on.

Simple to use: all-up® inflated before use and adjusted to the user's anatomy and needs.

all-up®



all-up® video



PX2a. all-up® multi small



PX7a. all-up® universal



PX3a. all-up® head



PX8a. all-up® seat



PX4a. all-up® donut



PX9a. all-up® back & seat



PX5a. all-up® kidney



PX10a. all-up® bath



PX6a. all-up® tailbone



PX11a. all-up® wing

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Positioning cushions

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

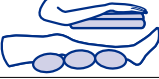
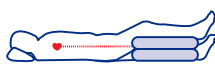
01.2021

Leaflet PX

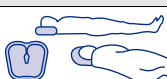
Heel Up

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277001	Levabo Heel Up <i>Small</i> inclusive 3 inlays		18 x 32 x 25 cm	PX1a	25,00
277006	Levabo Heel Up <i>Small</i> without inlays				21,00
277002	Levabo Heel Up <i>Medium</i> inclusive 3 inlays		18 x 39 x 25 cm	PX1b	26,00
277007	Levabo Heel Up <i>Medium</i> without inlays				22,00
277003	Levabo Heel Up <i>Long</i> inclusive 3 inlays		18 x 48 x 25 cm	PX1c	26,00
277008	Levabo Heel Up <i>Long</i> without inlays				22,00
277004	Levabo Heel Up <i>Max</i> inclusive 3 inlays		18 x 50 x 30 cm	PX1d	26,00
277009	Levabo Heel Up <i>Max</i> without inlays				22,00

All Up Multi

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277011	Levabo All Up Multi Small		50 x 25 x 8 cm	like PX2a but with 2 cells	15,00
277012	Levabo All Up Multi Medium		50 x 37 x 8 cm	PX2a	15,00
277013	Levabo All Up Multi Large		50 x 50 x 8 cm	like PX2a but with 4 cells	17,00
277014	Levabo All Up Multi Max		50 x 50 x 20 cm	---	21,00

All Up Head

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277021	Levabo All Up Head		28 x 30 x 5 cm	PX3a	15,00

All Up Donut

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277025	Levabo All Up Donut		45 x 45 x 8 cm	PX4a	18,00

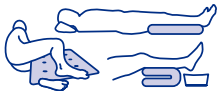
All Up Kidney

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277026	Levabo All Up Kidney		50 x 20 x 20 cm	PX5a	17,00

Tailbone

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277029	Levabo All Up Tailbone		42 x 42 x 5 cm	PX6a	19,00

All up Universal

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277034	Levabo All Up Universal slim		45 x 75 x 8 cm	PX7a	18,00
277031	Levabo All Up Universal standard		50 x 50 x 8 cm	PX7a	17,00
277032	Levabo All Up Universal long		55 x 70 x 8 cm	PX7a	18,00

All Up Seat

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277041	Levabo All Up Seat Medium		42 x 42 x 5 cm	PX8a	18,00
277043	Levabo All Up Seat Large		52 x 52 x 5 cm	PX8a	19,00
277044	Levabo All Up Seat Max		52 x 62 x 5 cm	PX8a	19,00

All Up Back & Seat

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277042	Levabo All Up Back & Seat		27 x 45 x 5 cm	PX9a	18,00

All Up Bath

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277045	Levabo All Up Bath		50 x 50 x 8 cm	PX10a	19,00

Arm Rest

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277016	Levabo All Up Arm Rest		55 x 25 x 8 cm	---	15,00

Elbow

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277017	Levabo All Up Elbow		30 x 20 x 10 cm	---	22,00

All Up Lap

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277018	Levabo All Up Lap		80 x 60 x 10 cm	---	22,00
277019	Levabo All Up Lap Max		80 x 60 x 20 cm	---	22,00

All Up Wedge 30 deg.

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277020	Levabo All Up Wedge 30 deg.		70 x 40 x 15 cm	---	22,00

All Up Wing

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277051	Levabo All Up Wing		50 x 85 x 8 cm	PX11a	22,00

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Positioning cushions

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet PX

All Belly

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277027	Levabo All Up Belly		65 x 75 x 15 cm	---	22,00

All Twin

Item nr.	Description		W x L x H	Pic.	Retail
277030	Levabo All Up Twin		48 x 52 x 5 cm	---	22,00

Levabo accessories and spare parts

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
277101	Levabo manual pump 76004	PX20a	14,00
277102	Levabo battery pump 76001	PX20b	250,00
277103	Levabo electric pump 76002	PX20c	70,00
277005	Levabo inlay for Heel Up, 35 x 50 cm, Package with 10 pcs.	---	17,00
277081	Levabo cushion cover for All Up Seat 42 x 42 cm, Package with 5 pcs.	---	22,00
277201	Levabo suitcase "Akut Kit" of black Nylon, for 10 various Levabo items	---	45,00
277202	Levabo set with 10 mouthpieces, injection tubes and valve covers	---	26,00

BATTERIES



Leaflet J

Batteries and chargers



J1. EXIDE® GEL batteries (series GF and GY)

Terminal types for EXIDE® GEL batteries

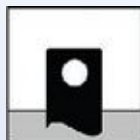
A-Terminal



F-M6



G-M6



EXIDE® GEL batteries

The new EXIDE GEL is a battery that combines the strengths of the two Dryfit battery types Dryfit Sportline and Dryfit Start at the highest quality level. The EXIDE GEL battery offers reliable starting power plus maximum supply energy for heavy cyclical use in professional applications. With only 14 types, the EXIDE GEL offers an enormous variety of application possibilities.

- ✓ Closed and maintenance-free system
- ✓ Low self-discharge
- ✓ Acid does not leak even when batteries are tipped over
- ✓ IATA approved. Not classified as dangerous cargo and therefore also approved for use in aircraft.
- ✓ No unpleasant acid smell when charging in closed rooms
- ✓ The GV series with thin lead plates allows a higher starting current and better acceleration values (min. for 450 charging cycles)
- ✓ The GY series has thicker lead plates and allows more charging cycles (min. 600 cycles)
- ✓ Different sizes and thicknesses also available for lifters

FirstPower® AGM batteries

AGM batteries are sealed and maintenance-free batteries with a long service life.

Batteries from 2 Ah to 7.2 Ah are available from stock, suitable e.g. for the most common models of passenger lifts.



J3. FirstPower® AGM batteries

Victron 24 V Impulse chargers



J5. Victron 24 V Impulse charger 8A

The **Victron Impulse chargers** are optimized for charging the batteries of electric wheelchairs, scooters or other vehicles with closed and maintenance-free lead-acid batteries, serially coupled to 24V.

The chargers are easy to operate and special attention was paid during development to a high level of safety for both the user and the batteries.

Victron 24 V Impulse chargers	GL0601	GL0801
<i>Mains voltage</i>	230 V	230 V
<i>Nominal charging voltage</i>	24 V	24 V
<i>Max. Charging current.</i>	6 A	8 A
<i>Power</i>	180 W	250 W
<i>Recommended battery size</i>	40 – 60 Ah	60 – 85 Ah
<i>Dimensions H × W × L</i>	80 × 65 × 168 mm	80 × 65 × 168 mm
<i>Weight</i>	1 kg	1 kg
<i>Safety class</i>	IP 65	IP 65
<i>Max. Charging voltage</i>	28,8 V	28,8 V
<i>Maintenance charging voltage</i>	27,4 V	27,4 V

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Batteries

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR

01.2021

Leaflet J

EXIDE® Gel batteries for Electric wheel chairs and Scooters (image J1)

Item nr.	Ah / 5 h	Ah / 20 h	Terminal	Length	Width	Height	Retail
GY1122	22	24	G-M5	167 mm	176 mm	126 mm	155,00
GY1125	25	28	G-M6	197 mm	132 mm	180 mm	170,00
GY1033	33	38	A	195 mm	175 mm	175 mm	200,00
GY1133	33	38	G-M6	195 mm	175 mm	175 mm	200,00
GY1040	40	48	A	242 mm	175 mm	190 mm	290,00
GY1044	44	50	A	261 mm	135 mm	230 mm	260,00
GV1050	50	55	A	278 mm	175 mm	190 mm	260,00
GY1051	51	56	A	278 mm	175 mm	190 mm	280,00
GY1063	63	70	F-M6	260 mm	171 mm	210 mm	350,00
GY1070	70	79	A	330 mm	171 mm	236 mm	370,00

FirstPower® AGM Batteries for Lifters (image J3)

Item nr.	V/AH	Length	Width	Height	Retail
GS1212	12V 1,2 A	97 mm	43 mm	58 mm	19,00
GS1219	12V 1,9 A	178 mm	34 mm	60 mm	16,00
GS1227	12V 2,7 A	178 mm	34 mm	60 mm	25,00
GS1229	12V 2,9 A	80 mm	56 mm	100 mm	22,00
GS1245	12V 4,5 A	90 mm	70 mm	99 mm	22,00
GS1272	12V 7,2 A	151 mm	65 mm	94 mm	29,00
GS1012	12V 12 A	151 mm	98 mm	95 mm	48,00

Chargers

Item nr.	Description	Picture	Retail
GL0601	Victron 24 V impulse charger 6A	J5	235,00
GL0801	Victron 24 V impulse charger 8A	J5	250,00

Matrix for Mobilex GY and GV Batteries

Manufacturer	Model	Item nr.	Terminal	Ah / 5 h	L x W x H
Karma	737-747	GY1133	G-M6	33 Ah	195 x 175 x 175 mm
Minicrosser	115 S	GY1051	A	51 Ah	278 x 175 x 190 mm
Minicrosser	120 - 130 T	GY1051	A	51 Ah	278 x 175 x 190 mm
Pride	Calypso	GY1040	A	40 Ah	242 x 175 x 190 mm
Pride	Jazzy 1103	GY1133	G-M6	33 Ah	195 x 175 x 175 mm
Pride	Jazzy 1120	GY1051	A	51 Ah	278 x 175 x 190 mm
Invacare	Auriga 10	GY1133	G-M6	33 Ah	195 x 175 x 175 mm
Invacare	Meteor	GY1063	F-M6	63 Ah	260 x 171 x 210 mm
Invacare	Mirage/Mistral	GY1133	G-M6	33 Ah	195 x 175 x 175 mm
Invacare	Moover 85	GY1040	A	40 Ah	242 x 175 x 190 mm
Invacare	Moover Delta II	GY1051	A	51 Ah	278 x 175 x 190 mm
Roltec	Vision	GV1070	A	70 Ah	330 x 171 x 236 mm
Meyra	Cityliner 312	GY1133	G-M6	33 Ah	195 x 175 x 17 mm
Meyra	Euro Sprint	GY1051	A	51 Ah	278 x 175 x 190 mm
Meyra	Optimus	GY1051	A	51 Ah	278 x 175 x 190 mm

WHEELCHAIR RAMPS



Leaflet L

Wheelchair ramps made of aluminium

Channel-ramps type CH

The ramp is made of aluminium with a friction surface and consists of two separate drive-on rails that are hinged at the middle. Folded the ramp can be carried with 2 handles like a suitcase.

The CH ramps must be used in pairs.



L1a. CH Ramps in use



L1b. CH Ramps folded for transport

CH-Ramps	CH-180
Length	180 cm
Width (per rail)	23,5 cm
Surface width	21 cm
Height of side protect.	inner / outer: 6 / 3,3 cm
Max. Elev. / height	12° / 35 cm
Weight (1 pair)	13 kg
Max. load	300 kg
Folded size (LxWxH)	93 × 27 × 21 cm



L1c. The CH Ramps are hinged in the middle

Telescopic ramps type TR and LR

The ramps are made of aluminium with a friction surface. They consist of two separate drive-on rails with 3 segments which are provided with a locking mechanism to prevent unintentional extension and retraction of the segments.

The models "LR" are equipped with a convenient carrying case that can be attached to the wheelchair. The carrying case is also available for the TR model as an optional accessory (surcharge).

The telescopic ramps must be used in pairs.



L2a. TR Ramps in use



L2b. TR Ramps folded for transport

TR/LR Ramps	TR-150	TR-210	TR-300	LR-150	LR-210
Length	150 cm	210 cm	300 cm	150 cm	210 cm
Width (per rail)	26 cm	26 cm	26 cm	16 cm	16 cm
Surface width	19 cm	19 cm	19 cm	11 cm	11 cm
Height of side protect.	7/5 cm	7/5 cm	7/5 cm	5,5/3 cm	5,5/3 cm
Max. Elev. / height	12° / 30 cm	12° / 40 cm	12° / 60 cm	12° / 30 cm	12° / 40 cm
Weight (1 pair)	2 × 5,5 kg	2 × 7,5 kg	2 × 9,5 kg	2 × 3 kg	2 × 4 kg
Max. load	225 kg	225 kg	225 kg	180 kg	180 kg
Folded size (LxWxH)	74 × 26,5 × 7	95 × 26,5 × 7	125 × 26,5 × 7	74×16,5×5,5	95×16,5×5,5

Telescopic ramps type TM

The ramps are made of aluminium. The perforated lanes provide an ideal balance between weight and durability. In addition, the permeability is advantageous in rain, dirt or snow. The height of the side profile provides sufficient grip and directional stability. The TM-055 model consists of a pair of single rails, the TM-150 and TM-210 models consist of two telescopic segments each, the TM-300 model also has another folding element. The TM-150, TM-210 and TM-300 are secured in folded condition by a simple clip fastener.

The TM ramps must be used in pairs.



L3a. TM-055 ramp



L3b. TM-150 ramp opened for use



L3c. TM-300 ramp folded



L3d. TM-300 ramp opened

TM Ramps	TM-055	TM-150	TM-210	TM-300
<i>Length</i>	55 cm	150 cm	210 cm	300 cm
<i>Width (per rail)</i>	25 cm	25 cm	25 cm	26 cm
<i>Surface width</i>	20 cm	20 cm	20 cm	20 cm
<i>Height of side protect.</i>	5,5 cm	5,5 cm	5,5 cm	5,5 cm
<i>Max. Elevation / height</i>	12° / 11 cm	12° / 30 cm	12° / 40 cm	12° / 60 cm
<i>Weight (1 pair)</i>	2 × 1,45 kg	2 × 3,95 kg	2 × 5,8 kg	2 × 8,65 kg
<i>Max. load</i>	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg	250 kg
<i>Folded size (L × W × H)</i>	55 × 25 × 5,5 cm	98 × 27x 9 cm	128 × 27 × 9 cm	108×26×13,5 cm

Single-folded ramps type SF

The ramps are made of aluminium with a friction surface and are foldable in the longitudinal direction - a so-called flat-ramp. This offers the opportunity for volunteers to be able to stand on the ramp together with the wheelchair and the user. The ramps are equipped with a carrying handle and hinged at the middle, and they are portable like a suitcase. The model SF-040 is equipped with a convenient carrying bag that can be attached to the wheelchair.



L4a. SF-040 Ramp in use (with bag)



L4b. SF-090 Ramp in use

SF Ramps	SF-040	SF-090	SF-120	SF-150
Length	40 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm
Width (per rail)	71 cm	77 cm	77 cm	77 cm
Surface width	71 cm	73 cm	73 cm	73 cm
Height of side protect.	--	6 cm	6 cm	6 cm
Max. Elevation / height	12° / 10 cm	12° / 20 cm	12° / 25 cm	12° / 30 cm
Weight (1 pair)	4 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	12,5 kg
Max. load	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg
Folded size (L x W x H)	45 x 37 x 5 cm	90 x 40 x 10 cm	120 x 40 x 10 cm	150 x 40 x 10 cm

Single-folded ramps type SC

Inexpensive suitcase ramp in aluminium with anti slip surface. Hinged at the middle and carried like a suitcase. The model SC-045 is equipped with a convenient carrying bag that can be attached to the wheelchair.



L5a. SC Ramp in use



L5b. SC Ramp folded for transport

SC Ramps	SC-045	SC-060	SC-090	SC-120	SC-150	SC-180
Length	46 cm	62 cm	92 cm	122 cm	152 cm	182 cm
Width (per rail)	77 cm	77 cm	77 cm	77 cm	77 cm	77 cm
Surface width	76 cm	76 cm	76 cm	76 cm	76 cm	76 cm
Height of side protect.	3,5 cm	3,5 cm	3,5 cm	3,5 cm	3,5 cm	3,5 cm
Max. Elevation / height	12° / 10 cm	12° / 12 cm	12° / 20 cm	12° / 25 cm	12° / 30 cm	12° / 36 cm
Weight (1 pair)	4,50 kg	6,50 kg	9,00 kg	12,00 kg	15,00 kg	18,00 kg
Max. load	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg
Folded size LxWxH in cm	45x40x8	62x40x8	92x40x8	122x40x8	152x40x8	182x40x8

Double-folded ramps type DF

Made from aluminium and covered with a friction surface. Consists of 2 ramps that are hinged at the middle and carried like a suitcase.



L6a. DF Ramps in use



L6b. DF Ramps folded for transport

DF ramps	DF-180	DF-240	DF-300
Length	180 cm	240 cm	300 cm
Width (per rail)	79 cm	79 cm	79 cm
Surface width	75 cm	75 cm	75 cm
Height of side protect.	inner side: 6 cm	inner side: 6 cm	inner side: 6 cm
Max. Elevation / height	12° / 36 cm	12° / 50 cm	12° / 60 cm
Weight (1 pair)	16 kg	22 kg	27,2 kg
Max. load	300 kg	300 kg	300 kg
Folded size LxWxH in cm	91 × 36 × 19	124 × 40 × 19	154 × 40 × 19

Suitcase ramps type SR

Made from aluminium with a friction surface. Fourfold foldable one-piece ramp complete with carrier handle.



L7a. SR Ramp in use

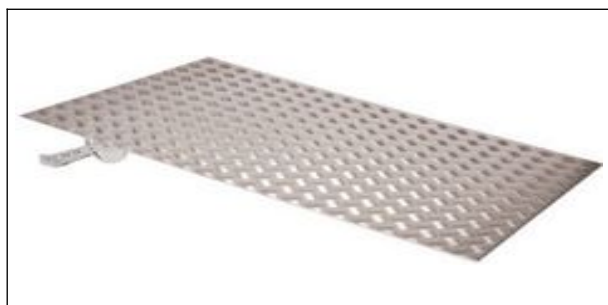


L7b. SR Ramp folded for transport

SR ramps	SR-180	SR-240
Length	180 cm	240 cm
Width (per rail)	80 cm	80 cm
Surface width	72 cm	72 cm
Height of side protect.	Outer side: 6 cm	Outer side: 6 cm
Max. Elevation / height	12° / 36 cm	12° / 50 cm
Weight (1 pair)	14,1 kg	18,5 kg
Max. load	300 kg	300 kg
Folded size LxWxH in cm	102 × 28 × 38	135 × 31 × 38

Terrace ramps type T80

Terrace ramp made of aluminium with anti-slip pattern. The height is easily adjusted by loosening a bolt on each side. The ramp is designed so that it is placed on the ground - a permanent installation is not necessary. It is mounted so that it reaches the upper level of the threshold. Since it has no side-protection it is also possible to open the door while the ramp is in use.



L9a. Terrace ramp



L9b. Height adjustment mechanism

Terrace ramps	T80060	T80075	T80125
Total length	60 cm	75 cm	125 cm
Width	80 cm	80 cm	80 cm
Max. superable height	9 cm	13 cm	28 cm
Total weight	8,00 kg	12,00 kg	21,50 kg
Max. load	225 kg	225 kg	225 kg
Height adjustment	5 - 9 cm	8 - 13 cm	11 - 28 cm

Doorstep ramp type TSR

Made of aluminium with anti-slip pattern. Suitable for terraces, entrances or in the garden. It can be height adjusted very precisely.



L8a. TSR Ramp with opened flap



L8b. Height adjustment

TSR Ramps	TSR-130	TSR-140
Total length (with opened flap)	130 cm	140 cm
Width	80 cm	80 cm
Width of flap	75 cm	75 cm
Size of flap	30 × 75 cm	40 × 75 cm
Max. superable height	20 cm	20 cm
Total weight	14,70 kg	15,60 kg
Max. load	225 kg	225 kg
Height adjustment of the feet	15 - 20 cm	15 - 20 cm

Aluminium wheelchair ramps (for the ramps DF..., CH-180, TM, TR-... and LR-...the prices are for a pair)

Item nr.	Description and outer measurements	image	Retail
CH-180	Channel ramp 23,5 x 180 cm	L1a..c	840,00
TR-150	Telescopic ramp 26 x 150 cm	similar L2a..b	300,00
TR-210	Telescopic ramp 26 x 210 cm	L2a..b	400,00
TR-300	Telescopic ramp 26 x 300 cm	similar L2a..b	630,00
LR-150	Telescopic ramp, light model, 16 x 150 cm, incl. carry bag,	similar L2a..b	230,00
LR-210	Telescopic ramp, light model, 16 x 210 cm, incl. carry bag,	similar L2a..b	320,00
TM-055	Channel ramp 25 x 55 cm	L3a	180,00
TM-150	Telescopic ramp 25 x 150 cm	L3b	380,00
TM-210	Telescopic ramp 25 x 210 cm	similar L3b	480,00
TM-300	Telescopic ramp 26 x 300 cm	L3c..d	760,00
SF-040	Single fold ramp 71 x 40 cm, inclusive carrying bag	L4a	280,00
SF-090	Single fold ramp 77 x 90 cm	L4b	400,00
SF-120	Single fold ramp 77 x 120 cm	similar L4b	540,00
SF-150	Single fold ramp 77 x 150 cm	similar L4b	640,00
SC-045	Single fold ramp 77 x 46 cm, inclusive carrying bag	similar L5a..b	140,00
SC-060	Single fold ramp 77 x 62 cm	similar L5a..b	160,00
SC-090	Single fold ramp 77 x 92 cm	similar L5a..b	180,00
SC-120	Single fold ramp 77 x 122 cm	L5a..b	220,00
SC-150	Single fold ramp 77 x 152 cm	similar L5a..b	260,00
SC-180	Single fold ramp 77 x 182 cm	similar L5a..b	300,00
DF-180	Foldable/split ramp 79 x 180 cm	L6a..b	960,00
DF-240	Foldable/split ramp 79 x 240 cm	similar L6a..b	1.400,00
DF-300	Foldable/split ramp 79 x 300 cm	similar L6a..b	1.600,00
SR-180	Suitcase ramp 80 x 180 cm	L7a..b	490,00
SR-240	Suitcase ramp 80 x 240 cm	similar L7a..b	620,00
TSR130	Door step ramp 70 x 100 cm + hinged part 30 cm long	L8a..b	890,00
TSR140	Door step ramp 70 x 100 cm + hinged part 40 cm long	similar L8a..b	990,00
T80060	Terrace ramp 80 x 60 cm	similar L9a..b	420,00
T80075	Terrace ramp 80 x 75 cm	L9a..b	460,00
T80125	Terrace ramp 80 x 125 cm	similar L9a..b	660,00

Accessories for aluminium wheelchair ramps

Item nr.	Description		Retail
SB-060	Bag for SC-060 ramp		15,00
TB-150	Bag for TR-150 ramp		25,00
TB-210	Bag for TR-210 ramp		28,00
TB-300	Bag for TR-300 ramp		36,00
TK-060	Lateral border for T80060 ramp		16,00
TK-125	Lateral border for T80125 ramp		21,00
SC-001	Black Double Sided 3M Foam Tape, 350 x 50 x mm, for the support surface of all aluminium ramps	NEW	3,00

Spareparts for aluminium wheelchair ramps

Item nr.	Description	Retail
TR-001	Short spring for TR-ramps	3,00
TR-002	Long spring for TR-ramps	3,00
TR-003	1 set (4 pcs.) of black plastic endprotectors for TR-ramps	3,00
LR-001	1 set (4 pcs.) of black plastic endprotectors for LR-ramps	3,00
TR-004	Stop button for TR-ramps, black plastic with spring and brass bushing	2,00
TR-005	Handle for TR-ramps incl. rivets	20,00
TR150F	Friction paper for TR-150 ramp, pairs	30,00
TR210F	Friction paper for TR-210 ramp, pairs	40,00
TR300F	Friction paper for TR-300 ramp, pairs	50,00

TM-001	Lock for TM-150, TM-210 and TM-300 ramps (short lever)	9,00
TM-002	Lock for TM-300 ramps (long lever)	10,00
TM-003	Carrying handel for TM ramp	13,00
TM-004	End bracket for TM ramp black plastic set of 4 psc	21,00

SF9981	Friction paper for SF-040 ramp, one pair	40,00
SF9982	Friction paper for SF-090 ramp, one pair	50,00
SF9983	Friction paper for SF-120 ramp, one pair	60,00
SF9984	Friction paper for SF-150 ramp, one pair	70,00
SF9991	Rubberhinge L = 740 mm for ramp SF-090 - 76 x 90 cm	11,00
SF9992	Rubberhinge L = 1040 mm for ramp SF-120 - 76 x 120 cm	14,00
SF9993	Rubberhinge L = 1340 mm for ramp SF-150 - 76 x 150 cm	18,00
SF9997	Rubberlock 115 x 25 mm for SF-ramps	4,00
SF9996	Rubber antislip support 85 x 345 mm for SF/DF rampsfor SF-ramps	5,00
SF9998	Plastic handle for SF/DF ramps	9,00

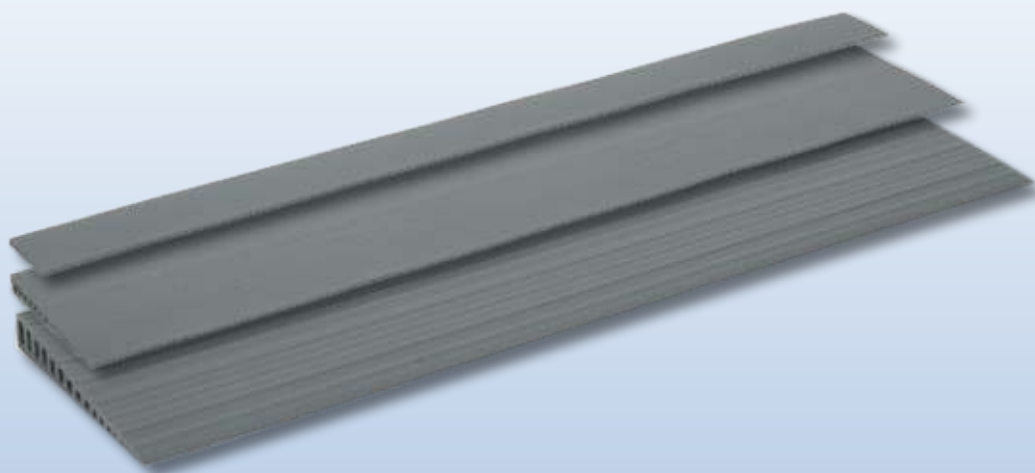
SC-009	Hinge for SC ramps	10,00
--------	--------------------	-------

DF9981	Friction paper for DF-180 ramp (set with 4 pcs.)	90,00
DF9982	Friction paper for DF-240 ramp (set with 6 pcs.)	120,00
DF9983	Friction paper for DF-300 ramp (set with 6 pcs.)	150,00
DF9971	Left lower part of the DF-240 ramp	250,00
DF9972	Right lower part of the DF-240 ramp	250,00
DF9973	Left lower part of the DF-300 ramp	400,00
DF9974	Right lower part of the DF-300 ramp	400,00
DF9975	Left lower part of the DF-180 ramp	250,00
DF9976	Right lower part of the DF-180 ramp	250,00
DF9985	Left upper part of the DF-240 ramp	225,00
DF9986	Right upper part of the DF-240 ramp	225,00
DF9987	Left upper part of the DF-300 ramp	420,00
DF9988	Right upper part of the DF-300 ramp	420,00
DF9989	Left upper part of the DF-180 ramp	250,00
DF9990	Right upper part of the DF-180 ramp	250,00
DF9991	Spring for connecting DF-ramps	10,00
DF9992	Locking device for DF-180 ramps	50,00
DF9993	Locking device for DF-240 / DF-300 ramps	50,00
DF9997	Plastic plug for rampprofil right side (model SF-DF-CH)	2,00
DF9998	Plastic plug for rampprofil left side (model SF-DF-CH)	2,00

SR-501	Aluminium handle for SR-ramp	15,00
SR-502	Plastic end-capsule for SR-ramps (1 pc.)	4,00
SR-505	Frictionpaper for SR-180 ramp, set with 4 pcs	48,00
SR-506	Friktionspapir for SR-240 ramp, sæt med 4 stk	68,00

TSR501	Leg for TSR-ramp, for height 13-20 cm (1 pc.)	55,00
TSR502	Leg for TSR-ramps, for height 16-22.5 cm (1 pc.)	55,00

THRESHOLD RAMPS

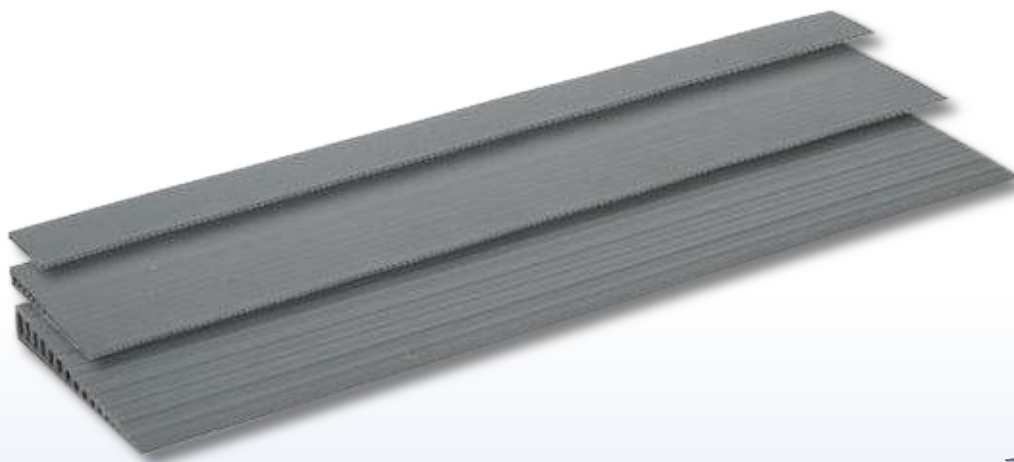


Leaflet LX

Threshold ramps made of rubber or aluminium

Doorstep ramps made of rubber

Rubber ramps with non-slip surface for example for use in bathrooms or outdoors. The ramps are made of rubber (TPE), they are PVC free and have an adhesive backing, but are also available without adhesive film. After removing the protective film, the ramp is ready for assembly right away. The ramps can easily be customized in width with a cutter or with the jigsaw blade (LX4) available as an accessory.



The ramps are available in the following sizes:

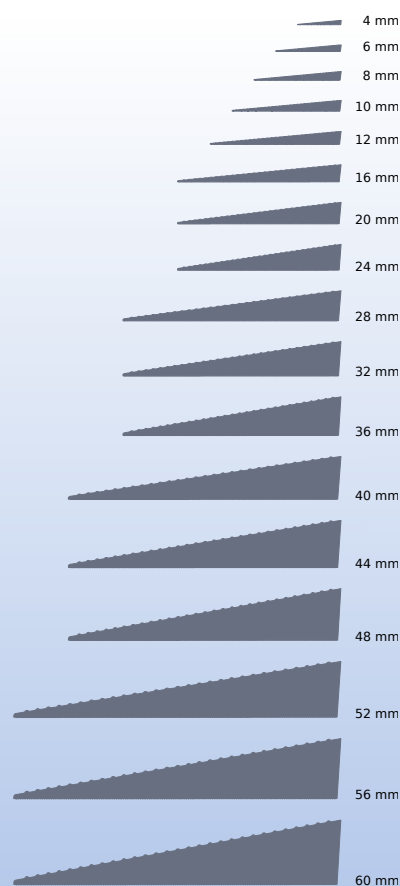
4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 56 and 60 mm



LX1a. Function of the rubber ramp



LX1b. Rubber ramp in detail



Accessories for rubber ramps



LX4. Jigsaw blade to cut the rubber ramps



LX5. Double adhesive tape, 50 meters



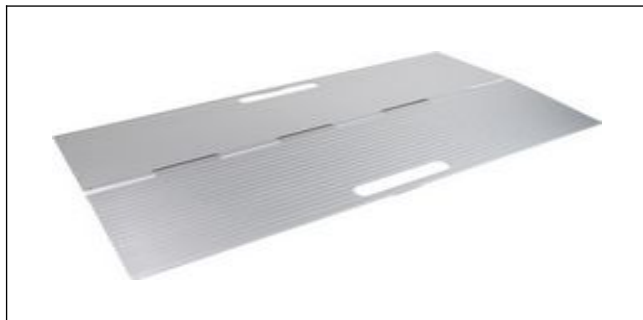
LX6. Degreaser for glue removal



LX7. Fixating set for rubber ramps

Doorstep ramps and door rails made of aluminium

The **DS4076** and **DS4025** are folding threshold ramps made of aluminium with an anti-slip surface. The ramps have 2 milled handles and are equipped with a longitudinally running hinge for folding.



LX8a. DS4076 folding threshold ramp made from aluminium



LX8b. DS4025 threshold ramp — set of 2 hinged parts including a carrying bag

Technical data	DS4076	DS4025
Dimensions (L × W)	40 cm x 76 cm	40 cm x 25 cm (x 2)
Weight	3,3 kg	2 kg (as pair)
Max. load	350 kg	350 kg

The **DS2176** is a mobile height adjustable threshold ramp in aluminium with an anti-slip surface. The 3 supplied feet are adjustable from 3 to 7 cm.



LX9a. DS2176 threshold ramp made from aluminium



LX9b. Feets for the height adjustment of the DS2176 ramp

Technical data	DS2176
Dimensions (L × W)	21 × 76 cm
Weight	1,55 kg
Max. load	350 kg

Door rails made of aluminium

Made from champagne or silver anodized aluminium.
Door rails can be fitted to close the gap when the doorstep is removed.

Available in 3 sizes : 125 mm, 150 mm, 175 mm



LX10. Door rail made from anodized aluminium

Rubber ramps, L=700 mm

Item nr.	Description (H x W x L)	Glue	Pic.	PU*	Retail
30610L	Rubber ramp 10 x 100 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	10	21,00
30612L	Rubber ramp 12 x 120 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	10	24,00
30616L	Rubber ramp 16 x 150 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	10	29,00
30620L	Rubber ramp 20 x 150 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	10	42,00
30624L	Rubber ramp 24 x 150 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	10	52,00
30628L	Rubber ramp 28 x 200 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	5	68,00
30632L	Rubber ramp 32 x 200 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	5	70,00
30636L	Rubber ramp 36 x 200 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	5	76,00
30640L	Rubber ramp 40 x 250 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	5	84,00
30644L	Rubber ramp 44 x 250 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	5	92,00
30648L	Rubber ramp 48 x 250 x 700 mm	yes	LX1	5	100,00

Rubber ramps, L=900 mm

Item nr.	Description (H x W x L)	Glue	Pic.	PU*	Retail
306040	Rubber ramp 4 x 40 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	6,00
306060	Rubber ramp 6 x 60 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	18,00
306080	Rubber ramp 8 x 80 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	20,00
306100	Rubber ramp 10 x 100 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	26,00
306120	Rubber ramp 12 x 120 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	29,00
306160	Rubber ramp 16 x 150 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	36,00
306200	Rubber ramp 20 x 150 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	51,00
306240	Rubber ramp 24 x 150 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	10	63,00
306280	Rubber ramp 28 x 200 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	5	82,00
306320	Rubber ramp 32 x 200 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	5	86,00
306360	Rubber ramp 36 x 200 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	5	92,00
306400	Rubber ramp 40 x 250 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	5	104,00
306440	Rubber ramp 44 x 250 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	5	112,00
306480	Rubber ramp 48 x 250 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	5	116,00
306520	Rubber ramp 52 x 300 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	2	146,00
306560	Rubber ramp 56 x 300 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	2	158,00
306600	Rubber ramp 60 x 300 x 900 mm	yes	LX1	2	178,00

306041	Rubber ramp 4 x 40 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	5,00
306061	Rubber ramp 6 x 60 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	15,00
306081	Rubber ramp 8 x 80 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	16,00
306101	Rubber ramp 10 x 100 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	21,00
306121	Rubber ramp 12 x 120 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	24,00
306161	Rubber ramp 16 x 150 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	29,00
306201	Rubber ramp 20 x 150 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	42,00
306241	Rubber ramp 24 x 150 x 900 mm	no	LX1	10	54,00
306281	Rubber ramp 28 x 200 x 900 mm	no	LX1	5	72,00
306321	Rubber ramp 32 x 200 x 900 mm	no	LX1	5	74,00
306361	Rubber ramp 36 x 200 x 900 mm	no	LX1	5	80,00
306401	Rubber ramp 40 x 250 x 900 mm	no	LX1	5	94,00
306441	Rubber ramp 44 x 250 x 900 mm	no	LX1	5	102,00
306481	Rubber ramp 48 x 250 x 900 mm	no	LX1	5	106,00
306521	Rubber ramp 52 x 300 x 900 mm	no	LX1	2	140,00
306561	Rubber ramp 56 x 300 x 900 mm	no	LX1	2	150,00
306601	Rubber ramp 60 x 300 x 900 mm	no	LX1	2	170,00

* PU: pieces per packing unit

Rubber ramps, L=1000 mm

Item nr.	Description (H x W x L)	Glue	Pic.	PU*	Retail
306042	Rubber ramp 4 x 40 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	7,00
306062	Rubber ramp 6 x 60 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	20,00
306082	Rubber ramp 8 x 80 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	23,00
306102	Rubber ramp 10 x 100 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	29,00
306122	Rubber ramp 12 x 120 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	34,00
306162	Rubber ramp 16 x 150 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	43,00
306202	Rubber ramp 20 x 150 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	62,00
306242	Rubber ramp 24 x 150 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	10	75,00
306283	Rubber ramp 28 x 200 x 1000 mm	yes	LX1	5	88,00

306282	Rubber ramp 28 x 200 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	5	82,00
306322	Rubber ramp 32 x 200 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	5	86,00
306362	Rubber ramp 36 x 200 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	5	92,00
306402	Rubber ramp 40 x 250 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	5	104,00
306442	Rubber ramp 44 x 250 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	5	110,00
306482	Rubber ramp 48 x 250 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	5	116,00
306522	Rubber ramp 52 x 300 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	2	150,00
306562	Rubber ramp 56 x 300 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	2	160,00
306602	Rubber ramp 60 x 300 x 1000 mm	no	LX1	2	180,00

* PU: pieces per packing unit

Accessories for rubber ramps

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
306904	Jigsaw blade for rubber ramp	LX4	17,00
306911	Double adhesive tape, width 20 mm, length 50 meter	LX5	25,00
306912	Double adhesive tape, width 35 mm, length 50 meter	LX5	35,00
306905	Degreaser for removal of glue 1/2 L	LX6	28,00
306910	Fitting set for rubber ramps, 2 pcs	LX7	10,00

Aluminium threshold ramps

Item nr.	Description (H x W x L)	Pic.	Retail
DS4025	Doorstep ramp 1-5 x 40 x 25 cm, 2 part, foldable, incl. bag	LX8b	120,00
DS4076	Doorstep ramp 1-5 x 40 x 76 cm, foldable	LX8a	135,00
DS2176	Doorstep ramp 3-7 x 21 x 76 cm	LX9	90,00

Aluminium door rails, champagne or silver anodised

Item nr.	Description (W x L)	Pic.	Retail
307125	Door rail 125 x 900 mm, champagne anodised	LX10	36,00
307150	Door rail 150 x 900 mm, champagne anodised	LX10	44,00
307175	Door rail 175 x 900 mm, champagne anodised	LX10	52,00

308100	Door rail 100 x 1000 mm, silver anodised	LX10	34,00
308125	Door rail 125 x 1000 mm, silver anodised	LX10	40,00
308150	Door rail 150 x 1000 mm, silver anodised	LX10	48,00
308175	Door rail 175 x 1000 mm, silver anodised	LX10	54,00
308200	Door rail 200 x 1000 mm, silver anodised	LX10	62,00

THERAPY TABLE



Leaflet M

Therapy tables for wheelchairs

Universal therapy table made of transparent PETG

Therapy table that is made from 6 mm transparent, impact resistant PETG, with 3 side protectors, and adjustable up to 9 cm in the width. To be fitted on the armrest upholstery. Adjustable from 28 to 58 mm polstering height, for thinner armrests adapters are available. The adapter can also adjust the width of the wheelchair (max. 9 cm).



M1a. Universal therapy table



M1b. XL Therapy table



M1c. Detail

Available for 3 widths (external distance between the armrests):

- ✓ 46-55 cm (seat width of approx. 36-45 cm, depending on wheelchair type)
- ✓ 53-62 cm (seat width of approx. 43-52 cm, depending on wheelchair type)
- ✓ 60-69 cm (seat width of approx. 50-59 cm, depending on wheelchair type)

Universal half-side therapy table made of transparent PETG

Half-side therapy table made of 8 mm transparent impact resistant PETG. To be fitted on the armrest upholstery. Adjustable from 28 to 58 mm upholstery height, for thinner armrests adapters are available. The adapter can also adjust the width of the wheelchair (max. 9 cm).



M1d. Half-side therapy table in use



M1e. Half-side therapy table not in use

Foldable therapy table

The table is made from impact resistant polycarbonate with 3 side railings and a frame of chromed steel. The table is fitted with 2 screws under the armrest and can be adjusted in order to fit all wheelchairs from a seat-width from approx. 35 cm to 50 cm. If the table is not in use it can be folded along the side of the wheelchair.

The size is 57 × 38 cm (W × D) with a cut-out of 8 cm.



M2a. Therapy table in use



M2b. Therapy table folded



M2c. Fitting set for 240001



M2d. Armrest fitting for 240001

Universal therapy table with Velcro stripes

Universal therapy table that is made from 4 mm transparent and impact resistant PETG with 3 side railings. It is fixed to the armrests of the wheelchair with 2 Velcro stripes.



M3a. Therapy table with Velcro stripes



M3b. Velcro stripe

The table is available in 2 different sizes:

- ✓ 555 mm x 549 mm
- ✓ 580 mm x 549 mm

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Therapy tables

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet M

Therapy tables

Item nr.	Description	Seat width	Pic.	Retail
240002	Therapy table, width 46 - 55 cm	36 - 45 cm	M1a	94,00
240003	Therapy table, width 53 - 62 cm	43 - 52 cm	M1a	98,00
240004	Therapy table, width 60 - 69 cm	50 - 59 cm	M1b	124,00
240061	Half side table, Left side	--	M1d/e	118,00
240062	Half side table, Right side	--	M1d/e	118,00
240001	Foldable therapy table	35 - 50 cm	M2..	188,00
240083	Therapy table, width 55,5 cm	45,0 cm	M3..	94,00
240086	Therapy table, width 60,5 cm	50,0 cm	M3..	160,00

Spare parts for therapy tables

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
240007	Mounting system chromed steel for armrest	M2d	20,00
240008	Complete mounting system chrome plated steel	M2c	100,00
240009	Rails for therapy table incl. bolt and bushings	(M1b)	40,00
240010	Bolt for therapy table M6 x 50 mm	(M1b)	5,00
240011	Handle for therapy table M6 x 35 mm	(M1b)	5,00
240091	Plate in PETG 612 x 515 mm for 240002	(M1a)	80,00
240092	Plate in PETG 680 x 545 mm for 240003	(M1a)	86,00
240093	Plate in PETG 770 x 515 mm for 240004	(M1a)	106,00
240069	Distance plate 220x28x10 mm (L x W x H) for half site wheelchair table	--	10,00
240015	Velcro strap for wheelchair tables	M3b	2,00

GRAB BARS



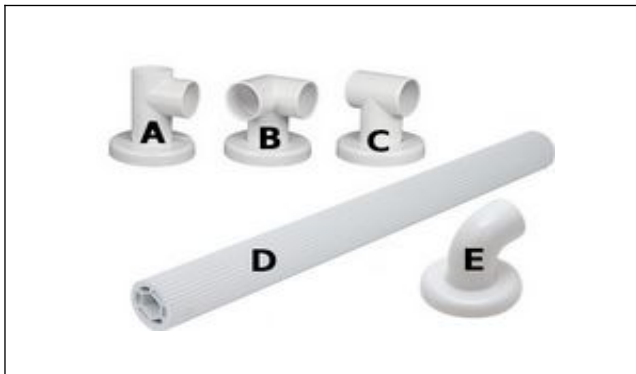
Leaflet N

Grab bars and support handles made of ABS or steel

Grab bars made of white PVC with longitudinally grooved grip surface



N1. Grab bar with ribbed surface



N2. Plastic connection joints and tube

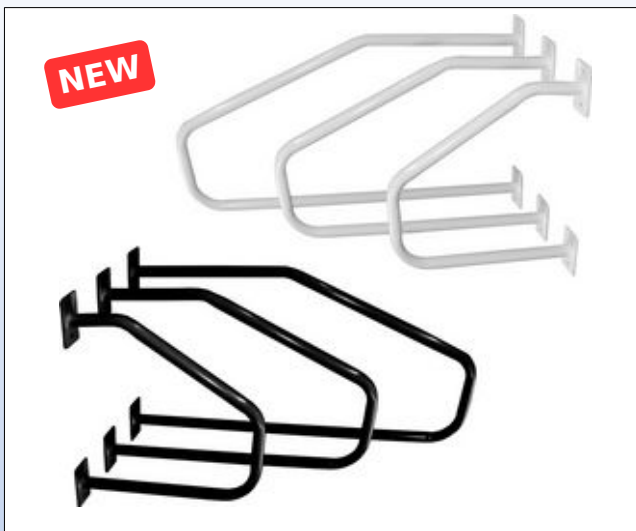
The grab bars have a diameter of 36 mm and fit very well in the hand. They are easy to clean. Special end and extension pieces for mounting in angles and corners (picture N2) are available. The straight PVC grab bars are available in the following lengths: 30 cm, 45 cm and 60 cm. The max. load capacity is 120 kg depending on the type of wall.

Grab bars from steel



N3. Grab bars from steel coated with white Rilsan®

The steel grab bars are coated with white Rilsan® and are available in lengths of 16, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75 or 90 cm. The grab bars all have a diameter of 25 mm, but the 16 cm bar has a diameter of 20 mm. The max. load is up to 150 kg depending on the type of wall.



N5. Support handles from steel

The support handles are made of a white or black powder-coated steel tube with a diameter of 25 mm. The support handles provide additional balance support and can be used indoors and outdoors (e.g. on the wall next to the toilet or as a handrail on the front door). Length: 40 cm, 60 cm or 80 cm.

Folding support rail for the bathroom



N6. Foldable support rail for wall mounting

The folding support rail made of white coated steel ensures safety and comfort for disabled persons during their daily activities in the toilet or bathroom.

Length: 55 cm or 76 cm
Handrail's diameter: 3,2 cm
Max. User weight: 120 kg

Universal bed support



N4. Bed support

The universal bed support handle made of powder coated steel is an aid for getting up and for relocating, which is clamped to the bed side wall.

The handle is suitable for bed side walls with a thickness of 20-50 mm.

Handle height: 330 mm
Handle width: 195 mm
Weight: 4.7 kg

Grab bars and support handles

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
311230	Plastic grab bar, white, ribbed, 30 cm	N1	8,00
311245	Plastic grab bar, white, ribbed, 45 cm	N1	10,00
311260	Plastic grab bar, white, ribbed, 60 cm	N1	12,00
311291	End piece for plastic grab bars	N2E	2,50
311292	Tube for plastic grab bars, length = 1 meter	N2D	12,00
311293	End-piece for plastic grab bars, 90 degrees corner	N2B	3,00
311294	End-piece for plastic grab bars, through-going	N2C	3,00
311295	End-piece for plastic grab bars, vertical angle	N2A	3,00
311316	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 16 cm	N3	12,00
311325	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 25 cm	N3	15,00
311330	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 30 cm	N3	16,00
311340	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 40 cm	N3	18,00
311350	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 50 cm	N3	19,00
311360	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 60 cm	N3	22,50
311375	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 75 cm	N3	30,00
311390	Grab bar, white, with Rilsan cover, 90 cm	N3	38,00
311440	Steel support handle for wall mounting, black, 40 cm	N5	39,00
311460	Steel support handle for wall mounting, black, 60 cm	N5	42,00
311480	Steel support handle for wall mounting, black, 80 cm	N5	45,00
311540	Steel support handle for wall mounting, white, 40 cm NEW	N5	39,00
311560	Steel support handle for wall mounting, white, 60 cm NEW	N5	42,00
311580	Steel support handle for wall mounting, white, 80 cm NEW	N5	45,00
311655	Folding support rail for wall mounting, white, 55 cm NEW	N6	52,00
311676	Folding support rail for wall mounting, white, 76 cm NEW	N6	58,00
311805	Universal bed-support	N4	175,00
311806	Distance blocks for bed support	--	17,00
311807	Fabric cover for bed support	--	9,00
311097	Mounting kit (4 screws 8 x 80 mm with white caps, 4 dowels, 4 washers)	--	8,00
311099	Mounting kit (4 screws 8 x 80 mm with black caps, 4 dowels, 4 washers)	--	8,00
311098	Mounting kit (6 screws 8 x 80 mm with white caps, 6 dowels, 6 washers)	--	12,00

BATHING PRODUCTS



Leaflet OX

Bathing products: Shower stools, shower chairs, bathtub seats and bath boards

AQUA

ALUMINIUM SHOWER STOOL



1 The optional backrest, like the seat, is made of soft PUR and can be easily adjusted in depth.

2 Comes standard with a soft PUR seat that provides extra pressure relief and comfort.

3 During the development of the armrests, the focus was placed on ergonomics to make it easier to stand up.

4 The legs can be easily adjusted in height with clips and without tools. The pin of the clips is made of stainless steel.

5 Despite its high load-bearing capacity, the shower stool has a low dead weight and can be stacked easily.

6 The welded aluminium construction provides a lightweight and stable frame for safe use.

AQUA shower stool made of aluminium



OX8. Shower stool, grey, with soft PU seat



OX9. Optional back for shower stool

Shower stool in aluminium with soft seat in grey PUR, seat height adjustable. Also available in white aluminium, with grey soft PUR seat. Available as accessory: soft backrest that can be mounted without tools.

A backrest with a soft grey back is available as an accessory for the shower stool. The backrest is attached to the stool by means of clips. Available in the frame colours white or grey.

Technical data	Small (302070+71)	Standard (302072+73)	Large (302078+79)
Dimensions W x D x H	51,5 x 53,5 x 41,7-58,5 cm	56,5 x 53,5 x 41,7-58,5 cm	62,5 x 53,5 x 41,7-58,5 cm
Seat size W x D	40,7 x 33,5 cm	45,2 x 33,5 cm	50 x 33,5 cm
Seat width	42 cm	47 cm.	52 cm.
Seat height	41,7 - 58,5 cm	41,7 - 58,5 cm	41,7 - 58,5 cm
Height of the armrests	60,4 - 77,1 cm.	60,4 - 77,1 cm.	60,4 - 77,1 cm.
Weight	2,7 kg	2,9 kg	3,3 kg
Max. load	150 kg	150 kg	200 kg

Bathtub seat



OX10. Bathtub seat, grey with soft PU seat

Bathtub seat with hygiene cut-away. Silver-coloured aluminium frame. Seat and backrest (optional) of soft grey PU. The optional backrest is fixed with clips and is easily removable.

Swivel bather



OX11. Swivel bather, grey with soft PU seat

Swivel bather with hygiene cut-away. Silver-coloured aluminium frame. Seat and backrest are made of soft grey PU. The backrest and the armrests are fixed with clips and are easily removable.

Technical data	Bathtub seat	Swivel bather
Dimensions W x D x H	76-91 x 42 x 23 cm	71 x 54 x 57 cm (B x T x H)
Seat size D x D	41 x 34 cm with hygiene cut-away	41 x 34 cm with hygiene cut-away
Heights	armrests: 20 cm - back: 38 cm	armrests: 20 cm - back: 38 cm
For bathtubs	from 57 to 66 cm (inside width)	from 57 to 66 cm (inside width)
Weight	2,6 kg	4,88 kg
Max. load	150 kg	130 kg

Foldable shower chair



OX1. Foldable shower chair

The frame is made of white coloured aluminium and the chair has an ergonomic seat with cut-away for better personal hygiene.

Foldable shower chair with WC



OX2. Foldable shower chair with WC

The frame is made of white coloured aluminium and the chair has a removable toilet bucket with lid and carrying handle.

Wall mounted shower chair



OX5. Wall mounted shower chair

Wall mounted shower chair with cut-away for better personal hygiene.

Technical data	Foldable shower-chair	Foldable shower-chair with WC	Wall mounted shower-chair
Total size opened (W x D x H)	55,5 x 51 x 80-90 cm	55,5 x 51 x 80-90 cm	44 x 54,5 x 43,5-51 cm
Folded size (W x D x H)	55,5 x 17 x 80 cm	55,5 x 17 x 80 cm	44 x 11 x 45 cm
Height adjustable	from 80 to 90 cm	from 80 to 90 cm	43,5 - 51 cm
Seat-height adjustable	from 46 to 56 cm	from 46 to 56 cm	43,5 - 51 cm
Weight	4,05 kg	4,85 kg	3,5 kg
Max. load	100 kg	100 kg	100 kg

Round shower chair


OX3. Round shower chair with fixed seat (A) or swivel seat (B)

Aluminium shower chair with round fixed seat (a) or with an additional swivel seat (B). Both chairs are adjustable in height.

Triangular shower chair


OX4. Triangular shower chair with soft seat cushion as accessory

Aluminium shower chair with triangular white plastic seat (A), adjustable in height. A soft seat cushion is available optionally (B).

Budget shower chair


OX12. Budget shower chair

Budget shower chair with aluminium frame and a white plastic seat with 2 lateral handles. The shower chair is adjustable in height.

Technical data	Round shower chair		Triangular shower chair		Budget shower chair
	302063 (Flatpack) 302064 (A)	302066 (B)	302067 (A)	302069 (B)	
Size	33 cm	33 cm	50 x 45 cm	44 - 46 cm	50 cm
Seat size	Ø 33 cm	Ø 33 cm	41 x 36cm	33 - 35 cm	30 x 50 cm
Height	40 - 50 cm	35,5 - 53,5 cm	47 - 65 cm	47 - 57 cm	37,5 - 50,5 cm
Weight	1,66 kg	1,82 kg	2,50 kg	2,20 kg	1,90 kg
Max. load	130 kg	130 kg	150 kg	120 kg	115 kg

Sliding bathtub seat


OX6. Sliding bathtub seat

The Mobilex sliding bathtub seat has a frame made of aluminium. The seat, the back and the soap holder are made of white plastic.

A red handle is attached on the seat, which, like the soap holder can be attached to the left or right side of the sliding seat.

The seat is height adjustable and mounted on roller bearings so when using the handle it can be pushed slightly above the bathtub wall.

Technical data	Sliding bathtub seat
Width	107 - 111 cm
Depth	49 - 53 cm
Height	89.6 - 99.5 cm
Seat width	50 cm
Seat depth	39,5 cm
Seat height	45.5 cm - 55.5 cm
Weight	6.5 kg
Max. load	130 kg

Bath boards

The bath boards are made of injection moulded and recyclable white plastic. They enable the user to sit comfortably on the bathtub. A smooth surface makes cleaning easier.

The bath boards are easy to assemble. The easily adjustable, robust safety plugs secures the board on the inside of the tub. The handle is easy to grip and increases safety.



OX7a. Bath board item nr. 302030



OX7b. Bath board item nr. 302031



OX7c. Bath board item nr. 302034



OX7d. Replacement handle, available in red or blue

Technical data	Item nr. 302030	Item nr. 302031	Item nr. 302034
Outer dimensions (L x W x H)	71 x 32 x 19 cm	70 x 35 x 17 cm	76 x 35 x 18 cm
For bathtubs with inner width	From 41 to 64 cm	From 41 to 62 cm	From 46 to 64 cm
Weight	2,7 kg	2,5 kg	2,5 kg
Max. Load	200 kg	150 kg	150 kg

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Bathing products

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

07.2021

Leaflet OX

Bathing products

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
302010	Foldable shower chair, white	1 pc.	OX1	154,00
302011	Foldable commode chair, white, with lid and bucket	1 pc.	OX2	180,00
302012	Bath tube seat, grey with grey soft PU seat	2 pcs.	OX10	110,00
302022	Swivel bather, grey with grey soft PU seat	1 pcs.	OX11	210,00
302040	Wall mounted shower chair, white	1 pc.	OX5	142,00
302067	Triangular shower stool, alum. silver, white seat	5 pcs.	OX4a	58,00
302069	Triangular shower stool, alum. silver, white seat	5 pcs.	OX4b	49,00
302062	Soft seat for 302067	1 pcs.	--	20,00
302061	Soft seat for 302069	1 pc.	--	18,00
302050	Shower stool, aluminium, silver frame, white seat	5 pc.	OX12	42,00
302065	Sliding shower chair	1 pc.	OX6	198,00
302070	Shower stool, white, with grey seat, SW 42 cm	3 pcs.	OX8	112,00
302071	Shower stool, grey, with grey seat, SW 42 cm	3 pcs.	OX8	112,00
302072	Shower stool, white, with grey seat, SW 47 cm	3 pcs.	OX8	118,00
302073	Shower stool, grey, with grey seat, SW 47 cm	3 pcs.	OX8	118,00
302078	Shower stool, white, with grey seat, SW 52 cm	2 pcs.	OX8	132,00
302079	Shower stool, grey, with grey seat, SW 52 cm	2 pcs.	OX8	132,00

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
302064	Round shower stool, aluminium, Ø 33 cm, assembled	2 pcs.	OX3a	38,00
302063	Round shower stool, aluminium, Ø 33 cm, flat pack	1 pc.	OX3a	38,00
302066	Round shower stool, aluminium, Ø 33 cm, swivel seat	1 pc.	OX3b	56,00
302030	Shower board, white, max. load 190 kg - L = 71 cm	5 pcs.	OX7a	48,00
302031	Shower board, white, max. load 150 kg - L = 70 cm	5 pcs.	OX7b	38,00
302034	Shower board, white, max. load 150 kg - L = 76 cm	5 pcs.	OX7c	45,00

Spare parts and accessories for bathing products

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
302075	Back for shower stool, white with grey polyurethane upholstery	1 pc.	OX9	46,00
302076	Back for shower stool, grey with grey polyurethane upholstery	1 pc.	OX9	46,00
302081	PU-seat for shower stool 302070, 302071, 302022, 302012	1 pc.	--	38,00
302082	PU-seat for shower stool 302072 or 302073	1 pc.	--	46,00
302083	PU-seat for shower stool 302078 or 302079	1 pc.	--	48,00
226126	Rubber capsule for bath chairs 302070 .. 73 and 302078 .. 79	1 pc.	--	1,00
302032	Red handle for shower board 302030	1 pc.	OX7d	7,00
302140	Red handle for sliding shower chair 302065	1 pc.	--	7,00
302033	Feets for shower board 302030 incl. screws	1 pc.	--	10,00
302085	Legs for shower chairs 302070-73, 4 pcs, incl. tips	1 pc.	--	20,00
302086	Legs for shower chairs 302078-79, 4 pcs, incl. tips	1 pc.	--	24,00
295126	Clip for the legs of the shower chairs 302070-79	1 pc.	--	1,00
295122	Clip for the back of the shower chairs 302075/76	1 pc.	--	1,00

* PU: pieces per packing unit

**ATTENTION! Normally we deliver complete packaging units.
Please try to fit your orders to the indicated packing units.**

KAKADU



Leaflet OY

"Kakadu" commode and shower chairs
standard and with tilt function

"Kakadu" commode and shower chair made of aluminium



OY1. "Kakadu" commode and shower chair standard equipped with 4 pieces of 5" castors



OY2. "Kakadu" commode and shower chair equipped with 24" wheels with quick release (optional)

The "**Kakadu**" commode and shower chair has a frame made of white anodized aluminium and comes as standard with 4 pieces of 5" castors with parking brakes. The seat, backrest and armrests are made of soft black PU. The foot rests are easily adjustable in height and are removable. All "Kakadu" chairs are supplied as standard with toilet bucket with carrying handle, lid and black PU seat cover.

The commode and shower chair can be equipped with 24" rear wheels with parking brakes. In the 24" wheel kit are included 2 brakes with clamps and brackets for fitting of the wheels on the frame. Pre-drilled holes makes the mounting of the wheels very easy. Antitip is optional.

Accessories for "Kakadu" commode and shower chair

For the commode and shower chair series "Kakadu" different accessories are available. See price list for the full range of accessories.



OY5. Amputation support



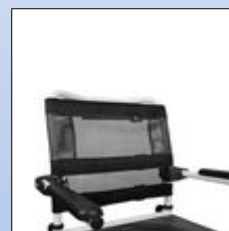
OY6. Security bar



OY7. Anti-tip
ATTENTION: usable only with mounted 24" wheels



OY8. Closed seat (A) and seat cover with round hole (B)



OY9. Velcro backrest



OY10. The safety belt without metal parts can also be used as an additional support belt



OY11. Side support for showerchair. Available in 2 dimensions



OY12. Foam cushion made of soft PU foam, with waterproof Decutex cover,



OY13. Foam cushion made of soft PU foam, open at the front, with waterproof Decutex cover,



OY14. Splash guard front for standard seats (with open front)

"Kakadu" Tilt commode and shower chair made of aluminium with tilt function



OY3. "Kakadu" commode and shower chair with tilt function



OY4. "Kakadu" commode and shower chair tilted

The commode and shower chair with tilt can be angled from -5° to + 25°. Head support with cut for ears, can be adjusted in height, depth and in the angel. The black padding is as the head support covered with soft PU. All "Kakadu" chairs are supplied as standard with toilet bucket with carrying handle, lid and black PU seat cover.

As standard the "Kakadu" Tilt is fitted with 5" wheels, but it can be equipped with 24" rear wheels with parking brakes. In the 24" wheel kit are included 2 brakes with clamps and brackets for fitting of the wheels on the frame. Pre-drilled holes makes the mounting of the wheels very easy. Anti-tip is optional.

Technical data	Small 302015	Standard 302018	Large 302019	XL 302020	Tilt 302024	Tilt L 302025	Diff. with 24"
Seat width	38 cm	45 cm	50 cm	55 cm	45 cm	50 cm	---
Seat depth	38 cm	43 cm	43 cm	43 cm	43 cm	43 cm	---
Seat height adjust.	50 - 55 cm	50 - 55 cm	50 - 55 cm	50 - 55 cm	55 - 60 cm	55 - 60 cm	---
Seat opening	17 x 33 cm	21,3 x 40,5	21,3 x 40,5	21,3 x 40,5	21,3 x 40,5	21,3 x 40,5	---
Pass over height **	42 - 47 cm	42 - 47 cm	42 - 47 cm	40 - 45 cm	40 - 45 cm	40 - 45 cm	---
Pass over width	32 cm	40 cm	45 cm	50 cm	35 cm	40 cm	---
Total width *	49 cm	56 cm	61 cm	66 cm	56 cm	61 cm	+ 8 cm *
Total depth	85 cm	93 cm	93 cm	93 cm	110-120 cm	110-120 cm	+ 15 cm
Total height adjust.	96-101 cm	96-101 cm	96-101 cm	96-101 cm	97-141 cm	97-141 cm	---
Max. load	130 Kg	150 Kg	150 Kg	200 kg	150 Kg	150 Kg	---
Weight	11,00 Kg	12,90 Kg	13,50 Kg	14,10 kg	15,10 kg	15,70 kg	+ 2,90 kg
Tilt angle	---	---	---	---	-5° bis +25°	-5° bis +25°	---

* Total width: Difference for Kakadu Tilt (302024 or 302025) with 24" wheels mounted: + 14 cm

** +5 cm with the new accessory 30212M

"Commode Liner"

Hygiene bags for shower and toilet wheelchairs

The new patented **Commode Liner Disc** is a unique, portable, flexible shower chair accessory that is easy and hygienic to use.

The Liner Disc is used in conjunction with the **Commode Liner bags** (sold separately) and can be easily placed on and removed from the seat to prevent contamination of the seat and bucket.

The hygiene bags are available with plastic seat pad (picture OY90) or without (picture OY91).



OY90. Commode Liner Disc



OY91. Commode Liner

Commode and shower chair "Kakadu"

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
302015	Commode and shower chair, 4 lockable wheels, SW 38 cm	OY1	428,00
302018	Commode and shower chair, 4 lockable wheels, SW 45 cm	OY1	428,00
302019	Commode and shower chair, 4 lockable wheels, SW 50 cm	OY1	490,00
302020	Commode and shower chair, 4 lockable wheels, SW 55 cm	OY1	560,00
302024	Commode and shower chair with tilt SW 45 cm and 4 lockable wheels and head rest	OY3/4	698,00
302025	Commode and shower chair with tilt SW 50 cm and 4 lockable wheels and head rest	OY3/4	748,00

24" wheels for the commode and shower chair "Kakadu"

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
302017	24" Plastic wheels with quick release for bath chair 302015/18/19/20 incl. adapters and brakes, pairs	2 St.	OY2 (mounted)	230,00
302023	24" Plastic wheels with quick release for bath chair 302024/25 incl. adapters and brakes, pairs	2 St.	OY2 (mounted)	250,00

* PU: pieces per packing unit

Spare parts for the commode and shower chair "Kakadu" (for prices see next page)

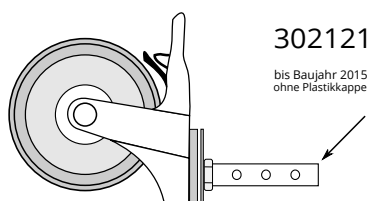
	A	B	C	D
302015	30312E	30212C	30212G	30212F
302018	302111	302107	302131	302132
302019	302112	302106	302131	302132
302020	302118	302120	302131	302132
302024	302111	302107	302131	302132
302025	302112	302106	302131	302132

Mobilex A/S		Material	
DK-8660 Skanderborg			
DESIGN	NAME	DATE	SIGNATURE
APPROVED			
SCALE		SHEET	EDITION:
DESIGNATION		DWG NO:	12.2020
		KAKADU Showerchair	

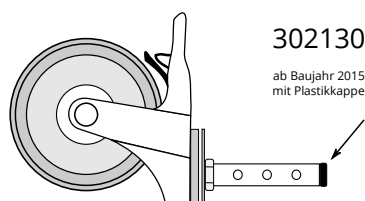
Spare parts (for accessories see next page)

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
302119	24" pushrim for 302017 wheel-set	--	16,00
30212M	5" wheel incl. 145 mm alum. tube for shower-commode 302018/19/20/24	OY19	48,00
30212J	5" wheel reinforced incl. alum. tube for shower-commode 302020	--	36,00
302130	5" wheel with brake, incl. aluminium tube for all models from 2016	OY18	39,00
302121	5" wheel with brake, incl. aluminium tube for all models until 2015	OY17	39,00
302124	Adapter for mounting the 24" wheels to 302015, 18, 19, 20	--	24,00
30212B	Adapter for mounting the 24" wheels to 302024, 25	--	26,00
30212L	Angled plate for bucket, 302015-302025, pair	--	12,00
302116	Armrest bracket, left, for all models	--	14,00
302117	Armrest bracket, right, for all models	--	14,00
302142	Assembly for headrest from PU for shower-commode chair	--	16,00
302151	Brake for all models, left	--	24,00
302152	Brake for all models, right	--	24,00
302101	Bucket with lid for all models	--	17,00
302145	Clamp for fitting of headrest on shower-commode chair	--	34,00
302135	Clip for height adjustment of the 5" wheels for all models up to 2015	--	1,50
302114	Clip for Seat for all models	--	2,00
302113	Finger screw for fitting of backrest all models	--	2,50
302144	Finger screw for fitting of headrest on shower-commode chair	--	1,00
302163	Gas cylinder 100 N for Kakadu Tilt (for people up to 60 kg)	--	112,00
302162	Gas cylinder 150 N for Kakadu Tilt (standard for 302024)	--	112,00
302108	Gas cylinder 170 N for Kakadu Tilt (standard for 302025)	--	124,00
302141	Head rest from PU for shower- and commode chair	--	62,00
302143	Head rest holding set for shower-commode chair 302141	--	22,00
D2101	Headrest for Kakadu, complete	--	140,00
30212G	Leg support compl. for shower-commode chair 302015, left	--	52,00
30212F	Leg support compl. for shower-commode chair 302015, right	--	52,00
302131	Leg support compl. for shower-commode chair 302018 .. 25, left	--	58,00
302132	Leg support compl. for shower-commode chair 302018 .. 25, right	--	58,00
30212D	Lid 17,0 x 33,0 cm for PU seat 302015	--	20,00
302137	Locking system for the Kakadu leg support for all models	--	6,00
302136	Plastic bushing for foot rest for all models	--	3,00
30212N	Plastic part with locking system for leg support for all types	--	19,00
302115	PU armrest pad incl. screws all models	--	12,00
30212E	PU back incl screws for seat width 38 cm	--	50,00
302111	PU back incl screws for seat width 45 cm	--	50,00
302112	PU back incl screws for seat width 50 cm	--	68,00
302118	PU back incl screws for seat width 55 cm	--	68,00
30212C	PU seat incl. holder and clips for seat width 38 cm	--	104,00
302107	PU seat incl. holder and clips for seat width 45 cm	--	118,00
302106	PU seat for seat width 50 cm	--	118,00
302120	PU seat for seat width 55 cm	--	138,00
302103	Reinforced lid 21,3 x 40,5 cm for PU seat for 302018 .. 25	--	26,00
302148	Release handle incl. 2 cables for shower-commode chair 302024/25	--	24,00
302153	Set with 4 stainless screws for 5" wheels for Kakadu shower chair	--	4,00

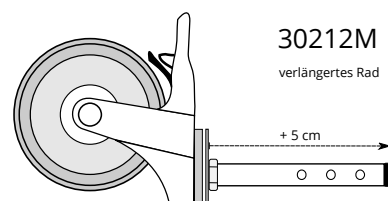
Info for the 5" wheels



OY17. The 5" wheel up to year 2015 does not have any plastic head



OY18. The 5" wheel from year 2016 has a black plastic head at the top of the tube



OY19. The extended 5" wheel to increase the pass over height

ATTENTION!

Not usable with mounted 24" wheels!

Accessories

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
302128	Amputation support, left, for bathchair 302018/19/24	OY5	98,00
302129	Amputation support, right, for bathchair 302018/19/24	OY5	98,00
302126	Safety bar for bath chair 302019 and 302025 (55 cm for SW 50 cm)	OY6	32,00
302127	Safety bar for bath chair 302018/24 (50 cm for SW 50 cm)	OY6	32,00
302149	Safety bar for bath chair 302020 (59 cm for SW 55 cm)	OY6	32,00
302125	Anti-tip for "Kakadu" showerchair, all models from 2015 onwards (1 pc.)	OY7	16,00
302109	PU seat round hole with clips and bucket holder for 302018/24, SW 45 cm	OY8b	106,00
302154	PU seat round hole with clips and bucket holder for 302019/25, SW 50 cm	OY8b	114,00
302156	PU seat round hole with clips and bucket holder for 302020, SW 55 cm	OY8b	139,00
302110	Seatplate lid for 302018/302024, SW 45 cm	OY8a	54,00
302155	Seatplate lid for 302019/302025, SW 50 cm	OY8a	64,00
302157	Seatplate lid for 302020, SW 55 cm	OY8a	74,00
302122	Safety or extra back belt for bathing chair 302015 ... 25	OY10	20,00
302164	Adjustable back for Kakadu with seat width 45 cm	OY9	48,00
302165	Adjustable back for Kakadu with seat width 50 cm	OY9	50,00
302166	Adjustable back for Kakadu with seat width 55 cm	OY9	52,00
30212R	Side support for showerchair - 10 x 14 cm - right side	NEW OY11	48,00
30212P	Side support for showerchair - 10 x 14 cm - left side	NEW OY11	48,00
30212S	Side support for showerchair - 14 x 20 cm - right side	NEW OY11	54,00
30212Q	Side support for showerchair - 14 x 20 cm - left side	NEW OY11	54,00
30211U	Seat upholstery for seat with oval hole	NEW OY12	72,00
30210U	Seat upholstery with hygiene cut (with open front)	NEW OY13	72,00
30214U	Splash guard front for Kakadu with standard seat (with open front)	NEW OY14	18,00

Commode Liner Disc (toilet bucket bags)

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
302170	Commode Liner Disc toilet seat pad	OY90	26,00
302171	Commode Liner toilet bucket bags for Disc (box with 20 pcs.)	OY90	42,00
302172	Commode Liner toilet bucket bags for Disk (roll with 20 pcs.)	OY90	30,00
302173	Commode Liner toilet bucket bags (roll with 20 pcs.)	OY91	30,00

OTHER AIDS



Rubrik Q

Pedal trainer, crutches and canes,
overbed table, reachers etc.

Foldable pedal trainer



Q1. Pedal trainer with (A) or without LCD (B)

Simple but robust arm and pedal trainer with manually adjustable pedalling resistance. The pedal trainer has a massive frame and plastic pedals with adjustable strap. It is available with or without LCD.

Dimensions: 44 × 39 × 26 cm (L × B × H)

Forearm crutch



Q3a. Forearm crutch

Height-adjustable forearm crutch, silver with black handle and **soft hand rest** with reflector.

*Total height 94 to 121 cm
 Handle height 72 to 99 cm
 Weight 0.5 kg
 Load capacity 150 kg*

Rollable bed table



Q2. Rollable bed table

Bed table with multiple adjustment options. The height of the worktop can be adjusted between 72 and 110 cm and can be tilted steplessly to either side.

Dimensions of the worktop: 55 × 41 cm (L × W)

Walking stick



Q3b. Walking stick one-piece (left) or foldable (right)

Height-adjustable walking stick made of black aluminium, with black handle.

*Height adjustable:
 From 73.6 to 96.5 cm (one-piece — item nr. 315015)
 From 85.0 to 95.0 cm (foldable — item nr. 315016)
 Load capacity 100 kg (both models)*

Ice pick



Q4. Ice pick

Ice pick for attachment to canes or walking sticks. When not in use it can be folded up.

Cane holder



Q5. Cane holder

Is clamped to the cane, so that the cane can be placed for example to the edge of a table

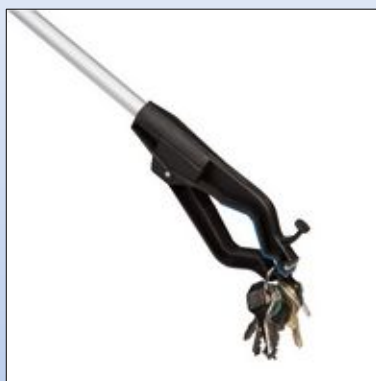
Reacher



Q6. Reacher 87 cm, 74 cm (upper image) or 59 cm long



Q6b. Reacher



Q6c. Hook on one reacher's end



Q6e. Magnet on one reacher's end

Reacher with an aluminium structure and an ergonomic handle. In one end the reacher is equipped with a hook and a magnet and supports people with disabilities to reach or pick up small objects.

Available in 3 measures: 87 cm, 74 cm or 59 cm.

Other aids

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
272002	Pedal trainer, silver, foldable	5	Q1b	38,00
272003	Pedal trainer, silver, foldable, with LCD Display	5	Q1a	48,00

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
272010	Overbed table, the plate can be angled in all positions, height adjustable 72-115 cm	4	Q2	74,00

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
315021	Forearm crutch, aluminium silver, with black handle, height adjustment of the handle from 93 to 122 cm, Load capacity 150 kg 	20	Q3a	14,00

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
315015	Cane made from aluminium, black Height adjustable 76-98 cm, max. load 100 kg	1	Q3b	12,00
315016	Cane made from aluminium, black Height adjustable 85-95 cm, max. load 100 kg	1	Q3b	14,00

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
315101	Universal ice pick for crutches	10	Q4	5,50
315102	Cane holder, clip type	10	Q5	4,50

Item nr.	Description	PU *	Pic.	Retail
315040	Reacher 59 cm	10	Q6	13,00
315041	Reacher 74 cm	10	Q6	14,00
315042	Reacher 87 cm	10	Q6	15,00

* PU: pieces per packing unit

ATTENTION! Normally we deliver complete packaging units.
Please try to fit your orders to the indicated packing units.

ROLLATORS



Leaflet RB .. RT

Indoor- and outdoor-rollators,
arthritis rollators and walking frames

The **Impala** rollator has a metallic blue-coloured aluminium frame. The folding system reduces in folded state space requirements to a minimum. The rollator is equipped with a cane holder, padded seat and backrest and a handy bag under the seat. Easy to open and close the rollator with its large 200 mm wheels is suitable for use both outdoors and indoors. The push handles can be easily adjusted in height by the user and provides comfortable and safe walking. The rollator is equipped with two lockable brakes on the rear wheels.

Mobilex rollator Impala	Standard Item no. 312060	High Item no. 312061	Large Item no. 312062
<i>Height of the push handles (adjustable)</i>	79 - 93 cm	90 - 105 cm	79 - 93 cm
<i>Seat height</i>	53 cm	63 cm	53 cm
<i>Total width opened / folded</i>	60 / 27 cm	63 / 35 cm	66 / 27 cm
<i>Inner width between push handles</i>	48 cm	49 cm	53 cm
<i>Length (depth)</i>	70 cm	75 cm	70 cm
<i>Weight</i>	7,4 kg	7,9 kg	7,5 kg
<i>Max. load (rollator / bag)</i>	150 kg / 5 kg	150 kg / 5 kg	150 kg / 5 kg
<i>Brakes</i>	2 lockable with parking function		
<i>Wheel sizes</i>	Front and back 200 x 35 mm		



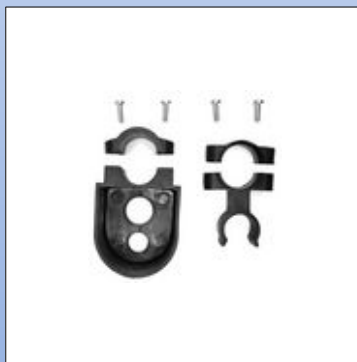
RI1a. The Impala Rollator



RI1b. The folded rollator



RI1c. Basket to insert in the bag under the seat (accessory)



RI1d. Cane holder

Rollator Impala

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312060	Rollator Impala Standard Blue aluminium frame, upholstered seat and back, bag under the seat. Seat height 53 cm Width between armrests 48 cm	Ri1	138,00
312061	Rollator Impala High Blue aluminium frame, upholstered seat and back, bag under the seat. Seat height 63 cm Width between armrests 49 cm	Ri1	156,00
312062	Rollator Impala Large Blue aluminium frame, upholstered seat and back, bag under the seat. Seat height 53 cm Width between armrests 53 cm	Ri1	156,00

Spare parts and accessories for Impala rollators

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312063	Bag for Impala rollator	--	12,00
312073	Shopping basket for insertion into the bag under the seat	Ri1c	12,00
312064	Seat for Impala rollator	--	16,00
312065	Cane holder with cup for Impala rollator	--	9,00
312066	Left brake lever incl. push-handle and tube for Impala rollator	--	20,00
312067	Right brake lever incl. push-handle and tube for Impala rollator	--	20,00
312069	Brake shoe for Impala rollator, pairwise	--	4,00
312068	8" wheel 200 x 35 mm for Impala rollator from 05.2014	--	12,00
201073	7" wheel 185 x 30 mm for Impala rollator until 04.2014	A6b	see on page 14
31206C	Front fork complete with 2 upper ball bearings for Impala Rollator	--	22,00
312078	Wheel axle for front wheel impala rollator	--	2,50
312079	Wheel axle for rear wheel impala rollator	--	2,50
312027	Star grip including bolt and nut for handle adjustment	--	3,00

The "**Kudu**" lightweight rollator has a black or silver coloured aluminium frame that can be folded sideways witch in folded state reduces the required space to a minimum. The rollator is equipped with a back strap and comes also with a handy removable bag made of tear-resistant nylon. The bag has carrying handles and can also be used as a shopping bag. Easy to expand and collapse the rollator with its large 200 mm wheels is suitable for use both outdoors as indoors. The comfortable seat is made of tear-resistant nylon. The push handles can be adjusted in height and allow a comfortable and secure progress. The rollator comes with two lockable brakes on the rear wheels, with tip-assist, a crutch holder and a bike bell.

Mobilex rollator Kudu	Standard Item no. 312075	Medium Item no. 312076	Small Item no. 312077
<i>Height of the push handles (adjustable)</i>	80 - 98,5 cm	79 - 88 cm	69 - 80 cm
<i>Seat size (H x W x D)</i>	65 x 42 x 20,5 cm	57 x 42 x 20,5 cm	50 x 42 x 20,5 cm
<i>Size of the foldet rollator (H x W x D)</i>	82 x 29 x 67 cm	79 x 27 x 68 cm	67 x 27 x 72 cm
<i>Total width</i>	61 cm	61 cm	61 cm
<i>Inner width between push handles</i>	45,5 cm	45,5 cm	45,5 cm
<i>Length (depth) opened</i>	67 cm	68 cm	70 cm
<i>Weight</i>	8,0 kg	7,9 kg	7,7 kg
<i>Max. load (rollator / bag)</i>	150 kg / 5 kg	150 kg / 5 kg	150 kg / 5 kg
<i>Brakes</i>	2 lockable with parking function		
<i>Wheel sizes</i>	Front and back 200 x 35 mm		



RK1a. Mobilex "Kudu" Rollator



RK1b. The folded "Kudu" Rollator

Standard equipment



RK1c. Bike bell



RK1d. Tray



RK1e. Cane-holder



RK1f. Tip-assist

Rollator Kudu

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312075	Rollator Kudu Standard Aluminium frame silver, push handles height adjustable, incl. basket, back belt, tray, crutch-holder and bike bell. Seat height 65 cm	RK1a	248,00
312076	Rollator Kudu Medium Aluminium frame silver, push handles height adjustable, incl. basket, back belt, tray, crutch-holder and bike bell. Seat height 57 cm	RK1a	248,00
312077	Rollator Kudu Small Aluminium frame silver, push handles height adjustable, incl. basket, back belt, tray, crutch-holder and bike bell. Seat height 50 cm	RK1a	248,00

Spare parts and accessories for Kudu Rollators

Item nr.	Description	Retail
312121	Tray for Kudu Rollator	10,00
312122	Bag for Kudu Rollator	24,00
312123	Back-belt for Kudu Rollator	12,00
312124	Cover for Kudu Rollator bag	8,00
312125	Right brake lever incl. push-handle and tube for Kudu Rollator	23,00
312126	Left brake lever incl. push-handle and tube for Kudu Rollator	23,00
312127	Brake cable incl. spring for Kudu Rollator	4,00
312128	Finger screw for Kudu Rollator	5,00
312145	Plastic bushing with thread for handle on Kudu rollator, right side	2,00
312146	Plastic bushing with thread for handle on Kudu rollator, left side	2,00
312137	End cap for Kudu wheels	0,50
312138	Adapter for fitting of crutch holder on 312076 + 312077	1,00
312139	Plastic bracket that holds Kudu together when folded	5,00
312141	Locking device for Kudu rollator SH 48 cm	16,00
312142	Locking device for Kudu rollator SH 55 cm	16,00
312143	Locking device for Kudu rollator SH 65 cm	16,00
312130	Seat for Kudu Rollator	11,00
312131	Brake for Kudu Rollator	6,00
312132	200 mm wheel for Kudu Rollator	17,00
312144	Front fork for Kudu rollator	16,00
312133	Crutch holder for Kudu Rollator	5,00
312134	Bike bell for Kudu Rollator	4,00

The Mobilex lightweight rollator **Leopard** has a red, blue or anthracite grey coloured aluminium frame that can be easily folded sideways which in folded state reduces the required space to a minimum. The rollator is equipped with a crutch holder, a back strap and also comes with a handy removable bag as standard. The bag has carrying handles and can be used as a shopping bag. Easy to open and fold, the rollator is suitable for use both outdoors and indoors. The comfortable seat is made of tear resistant nylon. The push handles can be easily adjusted in height without use of tools. The rollator comes with two lockable brakes on the rear wheels and is tested and approved for a max. user load of **150 kg**.

Mobilex rollator Leopard	Standard 312301 (red) 312304 (anthrazit) 312309 (blue) 312300 (green)	Std. with softwheels 312308 (red) 312306 (anthrazit) 312314 (blu) 312313 (green)	Small 312302 (anthrazit)
<i>Height of the push handles (adjustable)</i>	74 - 102 cm	74 - 102 cm	66 - 86 cm
<i>Recommended user heights</i>	150 - 200 cm	150 - 200 cm	135 - 170 cm
<i>Seat height</i>	62 cm	62 cm	55 cm
<i>Total width opened / folded</i>	60 / 22,5 cm	60 / 22,5 cm	60 / 22,5 cm
<i>Inner width between push handles</i>	46 cm	46 cm	46 cm
<i>Length (depth)</i>	66 cm	66 cm	66 cm
<i>Weight (+ bag 380 g)</i>	7,4 kg	7,6 kg	7,1 kg
<i>Max. load (rollator / bag)</i>	150 kg / 5 kg	150 kg / 5 kg	150 kg / 5 kg
<i>Brakes</i>	2 lockable with parking function		
<i>Wheel sizes</i>	Front and back 200 x 35 mm		



RL1a. The rollator Leopard is available in 4 colours: anthracite grey, blue, green or red (in the picture the green and the red one has soft wheels).

Accessories (For further accessories see leaflet RS)



RS1a. Rigid padded seat



RS1b. Tray



RS1l. Speed reduction brake



RS1m. Soft wheel (silver or black)



RS1g. Umbrella

Rollator Leopard

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312301	Rollator Leopard Standard Red aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RL1a	286,00
312304	Rollator Leopard Standard Anthracite grey aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RL1a	286,00
312309	Rollator Leopard Standard Blue aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RL1a	286,00
312300	Rollator Leopard Standard Green aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RL1a	286,00

312308	Rollator Leopard Standard with Soft-wheels Red aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RL1a	318,00
312306	Rollator Leopard Standard with Soft-wheels Anthracite grey aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RL1a	318,00
312314	Rollator Leopard Standard with Soft-wheels Blue aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RL1a	318,00
312313	Rollator Leopard Standard with Soft-wheels Green aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm 	RL1a	318,00

312302	Rollator Leopard Small Anthracite grey aluminium frame, with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 55 cm 	---	286,00
--------	--	-----	--------

For accessories and spare parts see separate page (Leaflet RS)

The Mobilex Arthritis **Tiger** and **Tiger Outdoor** rollators are based on the elegant Leopard (Tiger) and Lion (Tiger Outdoor) rollators, respectively, and therefore also have their characteristics and functions. In addition, the soft and comfortable forearm supports with their brake handles are adjustable in depth, angle and height. Apart from the model 312201, the armrests can also be turned inwards in 2 angles by 22.5 degrees each. The rollator is extremely stable and easy to manoeuvre. It has large, smooth-running wheels and has smooth-running and lockable brakes. In the driving position it is secured against unintentional unlocking. As standard, the rollator has a transport lock and a removable shopping bag. A wide range of accessories is also available. The Rollator Tiger Standard is only approved for indoor use on level floors and for a user weight of up to **150 kg**. The Tiger Outdoor model is also approved for outdoor use with a user weight of **200 kg**.

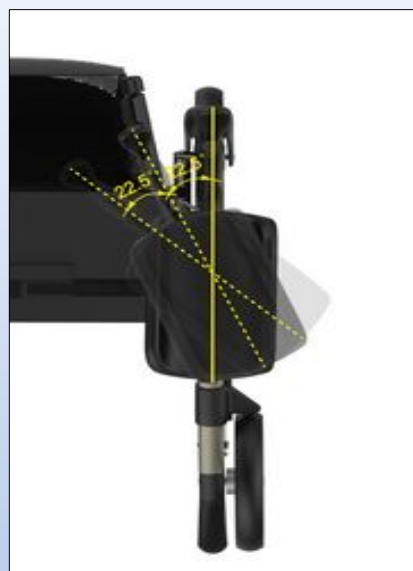
Mobilex Rollator Tiger * with rotatable armrests	Standard	Outdoor
	Item Nr. 312201 (grey) Item Nr. 312211 (red) Item Nr. 312202 (brown) *	Item Nr. 312205 (grau) * Item Nr. 312206 (braun) *
Height of the forearm support (adjustable)	95 cm - 120 cm	87 - 110 cm
Recommended user heights	150 - 200 cm	140 - 185 cm
Seat height	62 cm	62 cm
Total width opened / folded	62 cm / 22,5 cm	71 cm / 31 cm
Seat width / Inner width between push handles	46 cm / 36 cm	56 cm / 46 cm
Length (depth)	66 cm	77 cm
Weight (+ bag 380 g)	9,5 kg	12 kg
Max. load (rollator / bag)	150 kg / 5 kg	200 kg / 5 kg
Brakes	2 lockable with parking function	
Wheel sizes	200 x 35 mm	285/235 x 44 mm



RT1a. Arthritis Rollator "Tiger"



RT1e. Arthritis Rollator "Tiger Outdoor"



RT1c. Rotatable armrest *

Accessories (For further accessories see leaflet RS)



RS1a. Rigid padded seat



RS1b. Tray



RS1e. Speed reduction brake



RS1h. Net bag open (A), with zip (B)



RS1f. Cable set for one-hand brake



RS1j. Crutch holder (set)

Arthritis Rollator Tiger

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312201	Arthritis rollator Tiger Lightweight rollator with aluminium frame, anthracite grey , height adjustable soft arm supports, comes with shopping bag. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	---	600,00
312211	Arthritis rollator Tiger Lightweight rollator with aluminium frame, red , height adjustable soft arm supports, comes with shopping bag. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RT1a	600,00
312202	Arthritis rollator Tiger with rotatable armrests Lightweight rollator with aluminium frame, metallic brown , height adjustable soft arm supports, comes with shopping bag. Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RT1c	700,00

Arthritis Rollator Tiger Outdoor

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312205	Arthritis Rollator Tiger Outdoor with rotatable armrests Lightweight rollator with aluminium frame, anthracite grey , height adjustable soft arm supports, comes with shopping bag. Seat wide 56 cm, seat height 62 cm	---	830,00
312206	Arthritis Rollator Tiger Outdoor with rotatable armrests Lightweight rollator with aluminium frame, metallic brown , height adjustable soft arm supports, comes with shopping bag. Seat wide 56 cm, seat height 62 cm	RT1e	830,00

For accessories and spare parts see separate page (Leaflet RS)

The Mobilex lightweight rollator **Buffalo HD** has an aluminium frame that can be folded sideways which in folded state reduces the required space to a minimum. Its structure is reinforced with additional elements. The rollator is equipped with a back strap, crutch holder and also comes with a handy removable bag. The bag has carrying handles and can also be used as a shopping bag. The rollator is easy to open and fold and suitable for use both outdoors and indoors. The comfortable seat is made of tear resistant nylon. The push handles can easily be adjusted in height without use of tools. The rollator comes with two lockable brakes on the rear wheels and is tested and approved for a max. user load of **200 kg**.

Mobilex rollator Buffalo	Standard Item no. 312305	Small Item no. 312307
Height of the push handles (adjustable)	74 - 102 cm	66 - 86 cm
Seat height	62 cm	55 cm
Total width opened / folded	68 / 22,5 cm	68 / 22,5 cm
Inner width between push handles	56 cm	56 cm
Length (depth)	66 cm	66 cm
Weight (+ bag 380 g)	7,8 kg	7,5 kg
Max. load (rollator / bag)	200 kg / 5 kg	200 kg / 5 kg
Brakes	2 lockable with parking function	
Wheel sizes	Front and back 200 x 35 mm	



RB1a. Mobilex Rollator Buffalo HD



RB1b. The folded rollator



RB1c. Easy to operate brakes



RS2j. Removable bag

Accessories



RS1a. Rigid seat with upholstery



RS1b. Tray



RS1k. Speed reduction brake
(Set with 2 pcs. incl. wheels)



RS1m. Soft wheel (silver or black)



RL2g. Umbrella mounted and folded

Rollator Buffalo HD

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312305	Rollator Buffalo HD Standard Lightweight rollator with reinforced aluminium frame, push handles height adjustable. Comes with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Max. user weight 200 kg Seat wide 556 cm, seat height 62 cm	RB1a	390,00
312307	Rollator Buffalo HD Small Lightweight rollator with reinforced aluminium frame, push handles height adjustable. Comes with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Max. user weight 200 kg Seat wide 56 cm, seat height 55 cm	RB1a	390,00

For accessories and spare parts see separate page (Leaflet RS)

The Mobilex rollator **Lion** is specially designed for use on off-paved or paved roads. The large soft wheels ensure a comfortable ride even over bumpy cobblestones and uneven gravel or dirt roads. The rollator can easily be folded sideways for a small space requirement and can therefore be easily transported in the car or parked at home. The rollator comes as standard with a tear resistant, comfortable textile seat, a comfortable and detachable shopping bag, a crutch holder and a back strap. The rollator is available in two metallic colours (brown or anthracite grey) and is tested and approved for a user weight of **200 kg**.

Mobilex rollator Lion	Standard	Small
	Item nr. 312372 (antracite grey) Item nr. 312374 (metallci brown)	Item nr. 312371 (antracite grey) Item nr. 312373 (metallic brown)
Height of the push handles (adjustable)	90-112 cm	77-90 cm
Recommended user heights	170 - 220 cm	165 - 175 cm
Seat height	62 cm	53 cm
Total width opened / folded	68 / 26 cm	68 / 26 cm
Inner width between push handles	56 cm	56 cm
Length (depth)	76 cm	76 cm
Weight (+ bag 380 g)	9,3 kg	9,0 kg
Max. load (rollator / bag)	200 kg / 5 kg	200 kg / 5 kg
Brakes	2 lockable with parking function	
Wheel sizes (soft wheels)	Front 285 x 44 mm - back 235 x 44 mm	



RLi1a. Mobilex Lion Rollator



RLi1b. The folded rollator

Accessories (For further accessories see leaflet RS)



RS1a. Rigid padded seat



RS1b. Tray



RS1k. One-hand brake cable set

Rollator Lion

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312372	Rollator Lion Standard Lightweight rollator with reinforced anthracite grey powder coated aluminium frame, push handles height adjustable. Comes with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Max. user weight: 200 kg Seat width 56 cm, seat height 62 cm	RLi1a	480,00
312374	Rollator Lion Standard Lightweight rollator with reinforced brown metallic powder coated aluminium frame, push handles height adjustable. Comes with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Max. user weight: 200 kg Seat width 56 cm, seat height 62 cm	RLi1a	480,00
312371	Rollator Lion Small Lightweight rollator with reinforced anthracite grey powder coated aluminium frame, push handles height adjustable. Comes with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Max. user weight: 200 kg Seat width 56 cm, seat height 53 cm	RLi1a	480,00
312373	Rollator Lion Small Lightweight rollator with reinforced brown metallic powder coated aluminium frame, push handles height adjustable. Comes with shopping bag, back belt and crutch-holder. Max. user weight: 200 kg Seat width 56 cm, seat height 53 cm	RLi1a	480,00

For accessories and spare parts see separate page (Leaflet RS)

The Mobilex lightweight rollator **Gepard** has a frame made of **carbon fibre**. It can be folded sideways which in folded state reduces the required space to a minimum. The rollator comes with crutch holder and is equipped with a comfortable soft seat made of tear resistant nylon. It also comes with a handy removable bag and a backstrap. The bag has carrying handles and can also be used as a shopping bag. The rollator is easy to open and fold and with its large wheels it is suitable for use both outdoors as indoors. The push handles can easily be adjusted in height. The rollator comes with two lockable brakes on the rear wheels and is tested and approved for a max. user load of **150 kg (200 kg for the HD type)**.

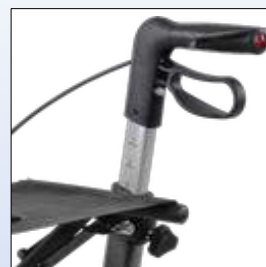
Mobilex Rollator Gepard	Standard Art.Nr. 312401	Small Art.Nr. 312402	HD Art.Nr. 312405
Height of the push handles (adjustable)	74 - 102 cm	66 - 86 cm	74 - 102 cm
Seat height	62 cm	55 cm	62 cm
Total width opened / folded	60 / 22,5 cm	60 / 22,5 cm	68 / 22,5 cm
Inner width between push handles	46 cm	46 cm	56 cm
Length (depth)	66 cm	66 cm	66 cm
Weight (+ bag 380 g)	5,4 kg	5,1 kg	5,7 kg
Max. load (rollator / bag)	150 kg / 5 kg	150 kg / 5 kg	200 kg / 5 kg
Brakes	2 lockable with parking function		
Wheel sizes	Front and back 200 x 35 mm		



RG1a. Gepard rollator with carbon fibre frame



RG1b. The folded rollator



RL1c. Easy to operate brakes



RS2j. Removable bag

Accessories (For further accessories see leaflet RS)



RS1a. Rigid padded seat



RS1b. Tray



RS1i. Speed reduction brake



RS1m. Soft wheel (silver or black)



RS1g. Umbrella

Rollator Gepard

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312401	Rollator Gepard Standard Lightweight rollator with black carbon fibre frame, push handles height adjustable, comes with shopping bag. Max. user weight 150 kg Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 62 cm	RG1a	498,00
312402	Rollator Gepard Small Lightweight rollator with black carbon fibre frame, push handles height adjustable, comes with shopping bag. Max. user weight 150 kg Seat wide 46 cm, seat height 55 cm	RG1a	498,00
312405	Rollator Gepard HD Lightweight rollator with black carbon fibre frame, push handles height adjustable, comes with shopping bag. Max. user weight 200 kg Seat wide 56 cm, seat height 62 cm	RG1a	520,00

For accessories and spare parts see separate page (Leaflet RS)

Accessories for Leopard, Gepard, Tiger, Buffalo and Lion Rollators



RS1a. Rigid padded seat



RS1b. Tray



RS1c. Bag with zip



RS1d. Bag with magnetic lock



RS1e. Open net bag



RS1f. Net bag with zip



RS1g. Umbrella with support



RS1h. Back belts



RS1i. Crutch holder (set)



RS1j. Crutch holder for Tiger (set)



RS1k. Cable set for one-hand brake



RS1l. Speed reduction brake



RS1m. Soft wheel (silver or black)



RS1n. LED (red or white)



RS1o. Bell (blue or red)



RS1p. Holder for oxygen bottle

Spare parts for Leopard, Gepard, Tiger, Buffalo and Lion Rollators



RS2a. Standard seat with release strap



RS2b. Locking hook



RS2c. Tubes with red locking button



RS2d. Brake cable



RS2e. Brake pads (set)



RS2f. Handgrip with brake lever



RS2g. Handgrip with brake lever



RS2h. Underarm pad complete



DZ10. Underarm pad



RS2i. Anatomic handgrip



RS2j. Rollator bag



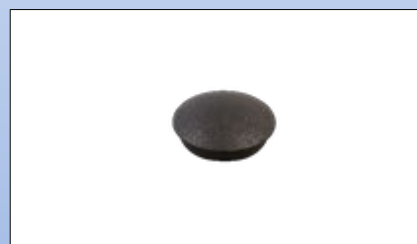
RS2k. Lever handle, finger screw



RS2l. Wheel (black or silver)



RS2m. Fork for front wheel



RS2n. Cover cap for wheel axle

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Rollator accessories

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet RS

Accessories for Leopard, Gepard, Tiger, Buffalo and Lion Rollators

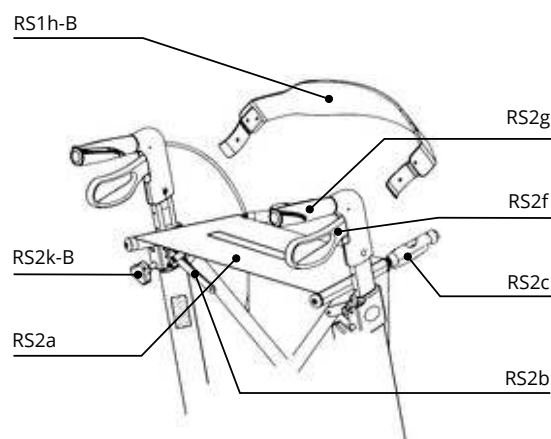
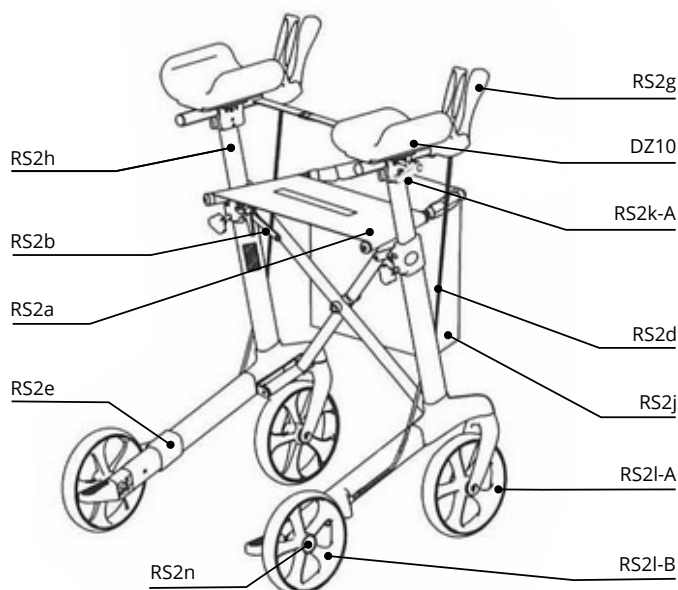
Item nr.	Description	Leopard		Gepard			Tiger	Tiger Out- door	Buffalo		Lion	Ref.	Retail
		Std	Small	Std	HD	Small			Std	Small			
312357	Back belt L=700-750 mm adjustable	X	X	X		X						RS1h	56,00
312355	Back belt L=810 mm	X	X	X		X						RS1h	36,00
312332	Back belt L=810 mm, H=200 mm	X	X	X		X						RS1h	55,00
312331	Back belt L=850 mm				X				X	X	X	RS1h	55,00
312342	Closable bag with magnetic lock	X	X	X		X	X					RS1d	56,00
312347	Closable bag with zipper	X	X	X		X	X					RS1c	47,00
312349	Closable bag with zipper				X				X	X		RS1c	55,00
31234A	Closable bag with zipper							X			X	RS1c	55,00
312363	Closable net bag with zipper						X					RS1f	18,00
312365	Closable net bag with zipper	X	X	X		X						RS1f	18,00
312367	Closable net bag with zipper				X				X	X	X	RS1f	18,00
312322	Crutch holder (set)	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	RS1i	14,00
31233D	Crutch holder (set)						X	X				RS1j	40,00
31236B	LED lamp for rollator, red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	RS1n	12,00
31236A	LED lamp for rollator, white	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	RS1n	12,00
312362	Net bag open						X					RS1e	14,00
312364	Net bag open	X	X	X		X						RS1e	14,00
312366	Net bag open				X				X	X	X	RS1e	18,00
D3150	One-hand brake, assembly costs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	--	50,00
312328	One-hand brake, compl. cable set *						X					RS1k	42,00
312329	One-hand brake, compl. cable set *	X		X	X				X			RS1k	42,00
31232C	One-hand brake, compl. cable set *										X *	RS1k	54,00
31232H	One-hand brake, compl. cable set *							X *				RS1k	54,00
31232J	One-hand brake, compl. cable set *		X			X				X		RS1k	42,00
312321	Oxygen bottle holder	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	RS1p	50,00
312315	Rigid padded seat	X	X	X		X	X					RS1a	60,00
312316	Rigid padded seat				X				X	X		RS1a	65,00
312317	Rigid padded seat							X			X	RS1a	65,00
312368	Rollator bell red (blu = 312369)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	RS1o	12,00
312338	SOFT front wheel, black	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		RS1m	34,00
D1360	SOFT front wheel, black, assembly costs	X	X				X		X	X		--	30,00
31233I	SOFT front wheel, silver	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		RS1m	36,00
31233G	SOFT front wheel, silver 285 mm							X			X	RS1m	45,00
D1361	SOFT front wheel, silver, assembly costs			X	X	X						--	30,00
312337	SOFT rear wheel, black	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		RS1m	34,00
31233J	SOFT rear wheel, silver	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		RS1m	36,00
31233H	SOFT rear wheel, silver 235 mm							X			X	RS1m	38,00
31232G	Speed reduct. brake, set for 2 SOFT wheels	X	X				X		X	X		RS1l	92,00
312320	Speed reduction brake, set for 2 wheels	X	X				X		X	X		RS1l	75,00
312323	Speed reduction brake, set for 2 wheels							X			X	RS1l	92,00
31232E	Speed reduction brake, set for 2 wheels			X	X	X					X	RS1l	102,00
312325	Tray	X	X	X		X	X					RS1b	40,00
312326	Tray				X				X	X		RS1b	45,00
31232F	Tray (only for seat hight of 62 cm)							X			X	RS1b	45,00
312340	Umbrella with holder	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	RS1g	95,00

*** ATTENTION: It is very important that after the correct adjustment of the handle height, the one-hand brakes must be readjusted (this applies especially to soft wheels).**

Spare parts for Leopard, Gepard, Tiger, Buffalo and Lion Rollators

Spare parts for Mobilex rollators

Leopard, Buffalo, Tiger, Gepard and Lion



For the item nr. please see the reference in the price list

Mobilex		MATERIAL				
DESIGN	NAME	DATE	SIGNATURE			
APPROVED				APPLY TO TYPE	DWG NO.	POS
SCALE	SHEET		EDITION			
DESIGNATION			DWG NO.		07.2021	

Item nr.	Description	Leopard	Gepard Std	HD	Tiger	Tiger Outdoor	Buffalo	Lion	Ref.	Retail
31233F	Anatomic handgrip, left side	X	X	X			X	X	--	15,00
31233E	Anatomic handgrip, right side	X	X	X			X	X	RS2g	15,00
219901	Black cover cap for rollator wheel axle	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	RS2n	0,50
312327	Brake cable				X				RS2d	12,00
31232A	Brake cable	X	X	X			X		RS2d	10,00
31232B	Brake cable					X		X	RS2d	10,00
312339	Brake lever				X				RS2g	13,00
31232D	Brake pad (set for 2 wheels)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	RS2e	17,00
312358	Finger screw for height adjustment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	RS2kb	4,00
31233K	Front wheel fork	X	X	X	X		X		RS2m	14,00
312334	Front wheel, black	X	X	X	X		X		RS2ia	22,00
31233A	Front wheel, silver	X	X	X	X		X		RS2ia	32,00
312351	Handle for height regulation of arm pads				X	X			RS2ka	4,00
31233C	Handle with brake lever left	X	X	X			X	X	RS2f	24,00
31233B	Handle with brake lever right	X	X	X			X	X	RS2f	24,00
312346	Large shopping bag			X			X		RS2j	45,00
312343	Large shopping bag for SH 55 cm							X	RS2j	45,00
312348	Large shopping bag for SH 62 cm					X		X	RS2j	45,00
312353	Locking hook for seat height 55 cm	X							RS2b	18,00
312352	Locking hook for seat height 62 cm	X			X				RS2b	18,00
312335	Rear wheel, black	X	X	X	X		X		RS2ib	22,00
312336	Rear wheel, silver	X	X	X	X		X		RS2ib	34,00
312102	Set of forearm supports with tubes (2 pcs.)				X				RS2h	240,00
312361	Set tubes (incl. red locking button)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	RS2c	29,00
312310	Standard seat incl. release strap	X	X		X				RS2a	16,00
312311	Standard seat incl. release strap						X		RS2a	19,00
312312	Standard seat incl. release strap			X		X		X	RS2a	20,00
312345	Standard shopping bag	X	X		X				RS2j	40,00
31233M	Support belt					X			--	60,00
312333	Underarm pad for arthritis rollator				X	X			DZ10	40,00

NEW



The **Jaguar** indoor rollator has an aluminium frame and can be easily folded. Overall, the structure is very light, but offers a high level of stability coupled with extreme ease of movement.

As standard, the Jaguar rollator has a bag and a removable tray. The large and smooth-running wheels are equipped with 2 lockable brakes that are operated by means of a bar that runs across the entire width of the rollator.

The rollator is **only approved for indoor use** and has been tested and approved for a user weight of up to 100 kg.



The new **Jaguar SUPREME** (picture left) has a particularly high-quality design with wooden textured parts and with new silver-coloured wheels. The tray of the rollator also is wooden textured.

The new **Jaguar SUPREME** will be available from **April 2021**.

In the other colours orange, light blue and champagne, the rollator is available from stock as usual.



RJ1a. Jaguar Rollator in orange



RJ1b. Jaguar Rollator in light blue



RJ1c. Jaguar Rollator champagne

Mobilex Rollator Jaguar	Orange Item nr. 312410	Light blue Item nr. 312411	Champagne Item nr. 312412	SUPREME Item nr. 312415
Height of the push handles (adjustable)	83,5 - 94,5 cm			
Size of the folded rollator (H x W x D)	83,5 x 54,5 x 27 cm			
Width	54,5 cm			
Length (depth) opened / folded	66 cm / 27 cm			
Weight	6,3 kg			
Max. load (rollator / bag)	100 kg / 5 kg			
Brakes	2 lockable with parking function			
Wheel sizes	Front and back: 7" (175 x 27 mm)			

Indoor Rollator Jaguar

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
312410	Indoor Rollator Jaguar - orange Indoor Rollator with aluminium frame, colour orange. The 2 brakes which can be locked and operated by a bracket running over the entire width of the rollator. Max. load 100 kg	RJ1a	199,00
312411	Indoor Rollator Jaguar - light blue Indoor Rollator with aluminium frame, colour light blue. The 2 brakes which can be locked and operated by a bracket running over the entire width of the rollator. Max. load 100 kg	RJ1b	199,00
312412	Indoor Rollator Jaguar - champagne Indoor Rollator with aluminium frame, colour champagne. The 2 brakes which can be locked and operated by a bracket running over the entire width of the rollator. Max. load 100 kg Available from 04.2020	RJ1c	199,00

NEW 312415	Indoor Rollator Jaguar SUPREME Indoor Rollator with aluminium frame, colour white with wooden texture. The two brakes which can be locked and operated by a bracket running over the entire width of the rollator. Max. load 100 kg Available from April 2021	RJ1d	224,00
-----------------------	--	------	--------

Spare parts and accessories for Jaguar rollators

Item nr.	Description	Retail
312453	7" rear wheel black for Jaguar indoor rollator	14,00
312463	7" rear wheel silver for Jaguar SUPREME indoor rollator	18,00
312452	7" front wheel black for Jaguar indoor rollator	14,00
312462	7" front wheel silver for Jaguar SUPREME indoor rollator	18,00
312457	Brake bar for Jaguar indoor rollator	28,00
312458	Clips for handle height adjustment on Jaguar Rollator (1 set)	14,00
312456	Red plastic clip for brake handle	3,00
312451	Tray for Jaguar indoor rollator	18,00
312461	Tray for Jaguar SUPREME indoor rollator	18,00
312459	Champagne coloured bag for Jaguar indoor rollator	18,00
312455	Blue bag for Jaguar indoor rollator	18,00
312454	Orange bag for Jaguar indoor rollator	18,00
312464	Black bag for Jaguar SUPREME indoor rollator	18,00

The Mobilex "**DynaWalk**" walking frame is a tool for disabled or elderly people who need additional support to maintain balance or stability while walking. The frame is made of powder coated aluminium and offers various adjustment functions: the armrests are adjustable in height, the angle of the handles is adjustable. The safety back bars are easily liftable. The width is easily adjustable through the cross joint. All settings can be done by clips without tools.

"DynaWalk" walking frame	"Standard" Item nr. 313001	"Brake" Item nr. 313002
Frame color	black	black
Max. load	135 kg	135 kg
Weight	12,5 kg	12,5 kg
Length	82 cm	82 cm
Width (adjustable)	67,5 - 75 cm	67,5 - 75 cm
Height of armrests (adjustable)	100 - 123 cm	100 - 123 cm
Max. height of the handles	136 cm	136 cm
Brakes	front	2 lockable pedal brakes
	rear	2 lockable pedal brakes, with friction



RD1a. "DynaWalk Standard" walking frame



RD1b. Rear wheel with brake and friction



RD1c. Rear brake system
Manually operated



RD1d. Brake lever on handle on model 313002

"DynaWalk" walking frame

Item nr.	Description	Picture	Retail
313001	"DynaWalk" Verticalizer/Walking Frame with 4 lockable wheels Black aluminium frame, height and width adjustable. Handles adjustable on length and angle. Equipped with comfortable, elevable and lockable safety back bars and belts for walking support and safety. Max. Load 135 kg.	RD1a	520,00
313002	"DynaWalk Brake" Verticalizer/Walking Frame with 2 lockable brakes for rear wheels and 2 pedal brakes on the front wheels Black aluminium frame, height and width adjustable. Handles adjustable on length and angle. Equipped with comfortable, elevable and lockable safety back bars and belts for walking support and safety. Max. Load 135 kg.	RD1d	640,00

Spare parts and accessories for "DynaWalk" walking frames

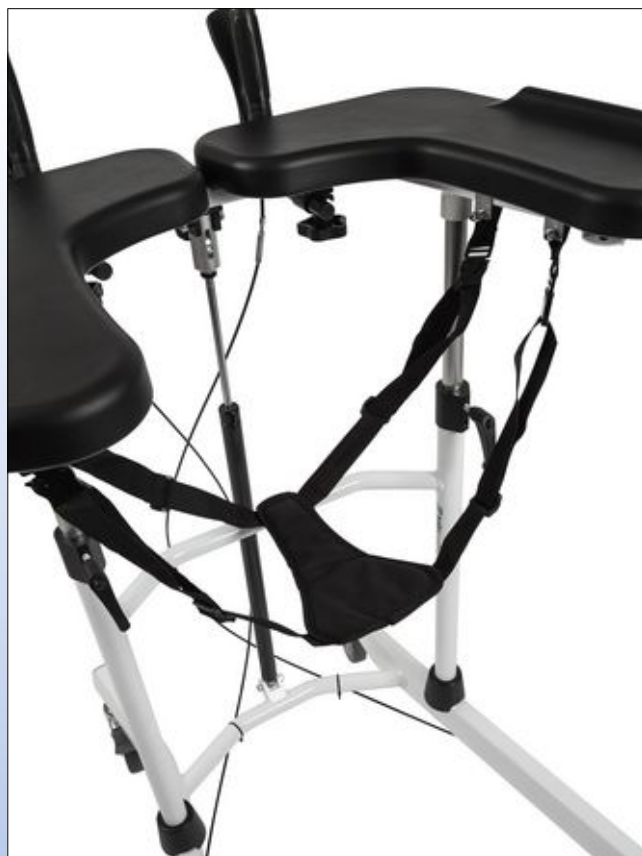
Item nr.	Description	Retail
313101	Plastic bushing for height adjustment	7,00
313105	Belts for walking support and safety, incl. brackets	52,00
313111	Adjustable support handle, right	17,00
313112	Adjustable support handle, left	17,00
313113	Adjustable support handle with brake and cable, right	27,00
313114	Adjustable support handle with brake and cable, left	27,00
313115	Locking mechanism for height adjustment, left	10,00
313116	Locking mechanism for height adjustment, right	10,00
313201	Caster set with foot-operated brake for Dynawalk standard	22,00
313202	Caster set with speed reducing device for Dynawalk	32,00
313203	Caster set cable operated for Dynawalk	18,00
313210	Underarm pad, right side	41,00
313211	Underarm pad, left side	41,00
313212	Fender wheel	5,00

The “**Bison**” walking frame is a mobility aid for learning and/or training of the active walking and can serve as support in case of balance disturbances. The frame is made of powder-coated aluminium and offers several adjustment functions: the arm rests can be easily adjusted in height by the gas spring support. The handles with the brake levers are angularly adjustable. All these settings can be performed without tools. The manual brakes act on the rear wheels and all four wheels are equipped with parking brakes. The narrow width also allows narrow passages.

Technical data	Item nr. 313300
Width of the frame at the rear wheels	66,0 cm
Width of arm rests min. — max.	66,0 – 80,0 cm
Distance between handles	34,0 cm
Height min. — max.	102,2 – 143,0 cm
Length	86,0 cm
Weight	18,3 kg
Max. load	150 kg



RBi1a. “Bison” walking frame



RBi1b. Mounted belt system (optional)

Accessories



RBi2a. Belt system for walking support



RBi2b. One-hand brake, complete cable set



RBi2c. Holder for drainage or infusion bag



RBi2d. Holder for oxygen bottles

Mobilex A/S - Price list - "Bison" walking frame 01.2021

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

Leaflet RBi

"Bison" walking frame

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
313300	"Bison" walking frame White frame from aluminium. Side and height adjustable gas spring activated arm support. Adjustable handle angle. 2 lockable brake levers on the handle with effect on the rear wheels. All wheels are lockable with a foot pedal. Load capacity 150 kg.	RBi1a	840,00

Accessories

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
313384	Cable set for one-arm-brake NEW	RBi2b	118,00
313380	Adjustable supporting seat belt	RBi2a	130,00
313387	Holder for drainage NEW	RBi2c	90,00
313386	Infusions rack NEW	RBi2c	50,00
312321	Oxygen bottle holder NEW	RBi2d	70,00
313321	Fitting plate for oxygen bottle holder NEW	--	45,00

Spare parts

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail
313388	PU pad right + left	RB1a	150,00
313390	PU pad right	RB1a	80,00
313391	PU pad left	RB1a	80,00
313383	Cable set	RB1a	14,00
313385	Gas spring	RB1a	95,00
313389	Brake handle with tube	RB1a	40,00
313382	Rear wheel with directional locking - without metal tap	RB1a	60,00
313381	Front wheel with parking brake	RB1a	60,00

STAGGERED PRICES



Leaflet SP

Special prices for higher quantities

Staggered prices for larger quantities of common spare parts

Rubber wheels

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail	> 50 pcs.	> 100 pcs.
201051	5" rubber wheel, 125 x 27, round profile	A8	15,00	on request	on request
201052	5,5" rubber wheel, 140 x 40, flat profile	A10b	20,00	on request	on request
20105K	5,5" rubber wheel, 140 x 40, black flat profile	A10ba	20,00	on request	on request
20105L	5" rubber wheel, 140 x 40, round profile	A7	20,00	on request	on request
201061	6" rubber wheel, 150 x 27, round profile	A8	17,00	on request	on request
201071	7" rubber wheel, 175 x 27, round profile	A8	19,00	on request	on request
201072	7" rubber wheel, 175 x 33, flat profile	A11	21,00	on request	on request
201081	8" rubber wheel, 200 x 33, flat profile	A11	22,00	on request	on request
201082	8" rubber wheel, 200 x 27, round profile	A8	21,00	on request	on request

Polyurethane wheels

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail	> 50 pcs.	> 100 pcs.
202072	7" PU wheel, 175 x 45 mm, grooved PU tyre	A15	25,00	on request	on request
202082	8" PU wheel, 200 x 50 for 60 mm front fork	A15	24,00	on request	on request
202083	8" PU wheel, 200 x 50 for 60 mm front fork	A13	26,00	on request	on request

Polyurethane tyres

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail	> 50 pcs.	> 100 pcs.
211242	24" x 1 3/8" PU, 37-540, light patterned	B4b	22,00	on request	on request
211244	24" x 1 3/8" PU, 37-540, block patterned	B4d	19,00	on request	on request
211243	24" x 1" PU, 25-540, light patterned	B4b	19,00	on request	on request
21124D	24" x 1" PU, 25-540, block patterned	B4d	19,00	on request	on request

Tyres

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail	> 50 pcs.	> 100 pcs.
205243	24" x 1 3/8" (37-540) tyre, block patterned	B1e	11,00	on request	on request
205241	24" x 1" (25-540) tyre, fish bone	B1h	13,00	on request	on request
20524Y	24" x 1" Marathon Evolution black	B3a	44,00	on request	on request
20524A	24" x 1" Marathon Evolution black/Reflex	B3a	48,00	on request	on request

Tubes

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail	> 50 pcs.	> 100 pcs.
207241	24" x 1 3/8" tube, straight car valve	--	6,00	on request	on request
207242	24" x 1" tube, straight car valve	--	5,00	on request	on request
20724A	24" x 1" tube, Cheng Shin, straight car valve	--	7,00	on request	on request

Miscellaneous

Item nr.	Description	Pic.	Retail	> 50 pcs.	> 100 pcs.
226025	Grip, shaped, for 22 mm tube	D13c	5,50	on request	on request
226026	Grip, shaped, for 25 mm tube	D13c	5,50	on request	on request
226013	Anatomic grip, black for 140 mm/ø22 mm tube, left	D15	2,00	on request	on request
226014	Anatomic grip, black for 140 mm/ø22 mm tube, right	D15	2,00	on request	on request

233031	Armrest pad PU, 37 cm, hole distances 22,7/24 cm	DZ3	10,00	on request	on request
233032	Armrest pad PU, 24 cm, hole distances 8,4/12,8cm	DZ3	9,00	on request	on request
233033	Armrest pad, 37 cm holes at 17.3 / 21 / 22.7 / 25.3 cm	DZ4	8,00	on request	on request
233034	Armrest pad, 26 cm, holes at 8,4 / 12,8 / 14 / 17,2 cm	DZ4	7,00	on request	on request

233012	Security belt L=150 cm	D6A	12,00	on request	on request
--------	------------------------	-----	-------	------------	------------

271083	Anti-tip with wheels, right or left	D25	24,00	on request	on request
--------	-------------------------------------	-----	-------	------------	------------

Mobilex A/S - Price list - Staggered prices

All prices are per pcs. and in EUR.

01.2021

Leaflet SP

Special packing units

Front wheels

Item nr.	Description	Package	Pic.	Price
202084	8", 200 x 50 Polyurethane wheels for 60 mm front fork	Box with 16 pcs.	A40	189,00
D0020	8", 200 x 50 Polyurethane wheels for 60 mm front fork	Box with 40 pcs.	A41	640,00

Polyurethane tyres

Item nr.	Description	Package	Pic.	Price
21124X	PU tyre 24" x 1 3/8" (37-540) block patterned, 19 mm	Box with 30 pcs.	B4d	300,00
21124Y	PU tyre 24" x 1 3/8" (37-540) light patterned, 19 mm	Box with 30 pcs.	B4b	300,00
21124Z	PU tyre 24" x 1" (25-540) fish bone, 19 mm	Box with 30 pcs.	B4z	300,00

Spoke guards

Item nr.	Description	Package	Pic.	Price
22024X	Spoke guards 24" transparent	Box with 24 pcs.	DX24	540,00